# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes:</th>
<th>Spring Session ........................................ 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Campus Classes ..................................... 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distance Education ....................................... 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Short Term Classes ......................................... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Statement .................................. 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum: Courses, Degrees Certificates and Awards at VC .................. 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Info for: AA/AS, IGETC &amp; CSU ...................... 73-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories:</td>
<td>Campus Services ............................................ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty &amp; Administration Directory ......................... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Campus Assistance ........................................ 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula .................................. 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Sequence Chart ..................................... 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL Sequence Chart .......................................... 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees/Information ............................................. 66-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver (BOGW) Spring ..................................... 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams .................................................. 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Information .................................... 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops ........................................... 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Login to MyVCCCD ...................................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of VC .................................................... 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Sequence Chart .......................................... 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Students:</td>
<td>Steps for Enrolling ..................................... Inside Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling ............... 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fees/Information ..................................... 66-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies and Information ...................................... 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Required ......................................... 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration:</td>
<td>Calendar ................................................... 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payment Options ............................................ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships, VC Promise .................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking Policy ................................................. 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admission Students .................................. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs:</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula .......................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Students ................................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Services ............................................... 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center ............................................... 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Services ............................................... 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration Assistance ................................ 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist .......................................................... 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience .................................................. 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

Ventura College Spring Schedule 2011
Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   - venturacollege.edu/apply

2. COMPLETE MATRICULATION
   (1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See "Matriculation for New Students" on page 8.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   - ONLINE by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click “Registration” in the right column; or
   - IN-PERSON at the Admissions and Records Office or at the East Campus. See Registration Calendar.

Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information. Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities.

¡ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. LLENE UNA SOLICITUD: Por Internet.
   - venturacollege.edu/apply

2. MATRICÚLESE: (1) Apúntese para una Orientación, para una Evaluación y para una sesión de Consejo. Ver “Matriculación para Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso” en la página 87.

3. INSCRÍBASE PARA LAS CLASES
   Ya puede inscribirse en las clases. Inscribase:
   - EN LÍNEA a través de MyVCCCD, solo regístrese y haga clic a “Registration” en la columna derecha; o
   - EN PERSONA en la Oficina de Admisiones o en el Campus del Este en Santa Paula. Ver el calendario de inscripciones.

Deberán hacerse arreglos con anticipación. Llame por favor al (805) 654-6300 o (805) 654-6448 para mayor información. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de formatos alternativos, están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan.

REGISTRATION ALERT

ALL PREREQUISITES WILL BE ENFORCED AT REGISTRATION.
MAKE SURE YOU OBTAIN PREREQUISITE APPROVALS EARLY TO AVOID REGISTRATION DELAYS!
venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

REGISTRATION START DATES

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Military Veterans
Priority registration starts November 8.

New Students - Registration starts December 6. If you have never attended Ventura College, apply online, in-person, or by mail. Attend "Assessment, Orientation and Counseling" sessions. Register online or in-person. Complete matriculation by December 2.

Continuing Students - Registration starts November 15. Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online. Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

Returning Students - Registration starts December 6. Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Call the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457 to update your student information and get your registration appointment. Register online or in-person.

SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS!
Please read the instructions for all Special Admission Students on page 9.

- Special Admissions Students must register in-person.
- There is no online registration.
- A completed Special Admissions Packet required at time of registration.

HOW TO FIND DEADLINE DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES

To find deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to: venturacollege.edu/deadlines and

- Enter the CRN for your class and
- Click the SEARCH button and
- Click on the underlined CRN and
- Scroll down to see deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:

- Drop with a refund ................................ 10% of class meetings
- Drop without a “W” ............................ 30% of class meetings
- Applied for Pass/No Pass option ........... 30% of class meetings
- Last day to drop .................................. 75% of class meetings.
SPRING 2011 CALENDAR

November 8 ................. EOPS, EAC, CalWorks and Military Veteran students PRIORITY registration. Register online or in-person. EAC students contact the EAC for registration appointment. All others may check for their registration appointment online.

November 15 ................. Continuing student registration by appointment only. Check your registration appointment at MyVCCCD: http://my.vcccd.edu. You will not be able to register prior to your assigned date.

December 6 .................. New Matriculated student registration by appointment; must complete orientation, assessment and counseling by December 2.

December 6 .................. Returning student registration begins. Returning students must reapply for admission by December 1 to receive a priority registration appointment; apply online at venturacollege.edu/apply.

December 13 ................ Open online registration through the MyVCCCD Student Portal at MyVCCCD: http://my.vcccd.edu.

January 3 .................... Registration open—online and in-person.

January 5 .................... Special admission students grades 11 & 12 may register in-person for Spring 2011. Apply online before this date at venturacollege.edu/apply.

JANUARY 10 ................ FIRST DAY OF SEMESTER-LENGTH TRADITIONAL CLASSES AND LATE ENROLLMENT. Class closed? Get on the waitlist! Waitlists will continue to work through the first week, students should place themselves on the waitlist for closed classes. If the waitlist is also closed, students may select another class, or continue to attend until the second week to obtain an add authorization code.

January 10 .................... Special admission students grades K-10 refer to page 9 for registration instructions.

January 17 .................... Holiday (No classes in session).

January 18 .................... Add authorization codes are required to add all full-semester classes. Add codes are obtained from the instructor.

January 21 .................... Last day to add a course (with add authorization code).

January 21 .................... Last day to drop a course and receive a refund.

GRADUATING THIS YEAR? See a counselor now to apply for Graduation or Certificate of Achievement! Don’t wait until the March deadline to apply! Process requires counselor review, and counseling appointments must be scheduled in advance.

February 4 .................... Last day to drop classes without a "W."

February 11 .................. Deadline to select “P” / “NP” grade option. NOTE: This option cannot be revoked.

February 18-21 ............. Holiday (no classes in session).

March 14-19 ................. Spring Break! (No classes in session).

March 23 ...................... Last day to apply for graduation or certificate of achievement.

April 22 ....................... Last day to drop classes with a “W.”

MAY 11-17 ................. FINAL EXAMS.

MAY 17 ....................... Graduation.

June 20 ....................... Summer session begins!

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

NOVEMBER 15 - JANUARY 21
Monday-Thursday
9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

A PICTURE ID IS REQUIRED FOR ALL IN-PERSON TRANSACTIONS.
All NEW Ventura County High School Grads: Your 1st Year fees are FREE at Ventura College!

“With the help of the Promise, my goal of becoming a nurse is within my grasp. It has been reassuring for my family to know that my financial status during my first year of college is secured.”

Christina B.
Ventura College Student

To apply now, talk to your high school counselor, or call the VC Counseling Office: (805)654-6448
PORTAL FACTS

REGISTRATION:
MyVCCCD is the student's gateway to online services like registration, adding & dropping classes, paying fees, checking grades and printing a class schedule. The portal also gives you access to the National Student Clearinghouse for free enrollment verifications, library online services and access to online classes.

EMAIL:
The portal provides you with a college e-mail account. We will use this e-mail account to provide you with important information, like notifying you that you have been moved from the waitlist into an open seat! When you set up your portal account, you can request to forward college e-mails to your own personal e-mail account. Be sure to do this if you are more likely to check a personal e-mail account.

PERSONAL ALERTS:
The college will send personal information, called “Personal Alerts” to your MyVCCCD portal. The information can include academic status (probation or dismissal), Dean’s List verifications, financial aid information and warnings (nonpayment drops, failed prerequisites, etc.)

COURSE STUDIO:
Course Studio is the way you will access your online courses to do assignments and take tests.
# Online Registration

## Ventura College

### MyVCCCD Login Tips and Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MyVCCCD Login/Access Problems</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **New Student Login Process** | 1. Check your e-mail!! New students receive two e-mails after they apply online; the first e-mail confirms that the application has been successfully submitted; and the second e-mail tells them the status of their application and what to do next. **THE SECOND E-MAIL ALSO CONTAINS A LINK TO THE MyVCCCD PORTAL SET UP PROCESS!!**  
2. Use this link to set up your portal account; follow all of the steps.  
3. The last thing you will be required to do is answer a set of security questions. Be sure to pick answers you will remember, as you will have to answer them in the future if you forget your password!  
**NOTE:** You are required to provide an e-mail address when you file your online application for admission. The e-mail containing your portal link will be sent to that e-mail address. If you did not provide an e-mail address you must log in to the application site and check the e-mail account they set up for you. |
| **Returning Student Login Process** | 1. If you have missed more than one semester, you must reapply for admission at: [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).  
2. Follow steps 1-3 for new students above.  
3. If you have missed only one semester, come in to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance. |
| **Forgot UserName?** | Go to [www://my.vcccd.edu](http://www://my.vcccd.edu), click on “Forgot UserName?” and provide the required information. You will receive your username and student ID number. |
| **Forgot Password?** | Go to [www://my.vcccd.edu](http://www://my.vcccd.edu), click on “Forgot Password?” and answer two of your pre-selected security questions. Both answers must be correct, or you will be required to answer two different questions. |
| **Account Disabled** | Come to the Admissions & Records Office for Assistance; a picture ID is required. |
| **Account Suspended** | Wait 30 minutes and attempt to login again. If suspended a second time, come to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance; a picture ID is required. |
DISTANCE EDUCATION INFO

Internet and TV/Video courses are offered at Ventura College! Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page http://online.venturacollege.edu or contact Krista Wilbur at distance_ed@vcccd.edu

REGISTRATION: Register for online courses using the student portal http://my.vcccd.edu

ORIENTATION: Most online courses hold an orientation on campus; however, not all courses are accessed the same way on the same system. For a complete list of online courses with orientation and course requirement information go to the Distance Learning page at http://online.venturacollege.edu and click on “Class Orientation Information.”

LOGGING IN TO “DESIRE2LEARN”: Many courses at Ventura College use the Desire2Learn online course system. To access your course(s), go to the student portal, http://my.vcccd.edu and click on MyCourses icon at the top of the page.

ACCESS CODES: Access codes may be required for online courses. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College Bookstore. For used book purchases and books purchased new from other locations, the codes must be purchased separately online; detailed instructions will be posted on the orientation page or at the time of the class.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION: Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc. Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams. Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

TECH SUPPORT: Distance Learning at VC: (805) 654-6400, ext. 1267 (805) 654-6452

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>COURSE ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY 10, 2011 ________________________</td>
<td>JANUARY 18, 2011 ________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ AES V11  30021 Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>◦ PHOT V07  30666 History of Photography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ANTH V01  34796 Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>◦ PHSC V01  36984 Concepts in Physical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ANTH V01L 31607 Physical Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>◦ PHYS V02B 32978 General Physics II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ANTH V01L 33539 Physical Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>◦ PHYS V03B 32981 Gen Physics II-Calculus-Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ANTH V02  39404 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>◦ POLS V01  31079 American Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ART V01  30781 Art Appreciation</td>
<td>◦ POLS V01  33405 American Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ AST V01  38239 Elementary Astronomy</td>
<td>◦ POLS V02  32692 Comparative Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BIOL V01  30498 Principles of Biology</td>
<td>◦ POLS V03  30483 Intro to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BIOL V12  31186 Principles of Human Biology</td>
<td>◦ PSY V01  31888 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V44A  30164 Microsoft Word I</td>
<td>◦ PSY V01  32098 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V47A  30039 Microsoft Access I</td>
<td>◦ PSY V02  30667 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V07B  32585 Business Calculations: Excel</td>
<td>◦ PSY V03  32774 Physiological Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V27A  31306 Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>◦ PSY V05  32066 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V27A  36953 Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>◦ PSY V15  31055 Intro to Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V30  32721 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>◦ PSY V29  32697 Intro Personality Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ BUS V44  31429 Business English</td>
<td>◦ RE V12  30411 Real Estate Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ CD V61  38287 Child, Family and Community</td>
<td>◦ SOC V01  31502 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ CD V65  30105 Admin Child Develop Programs</td>
<td>◦ SOC V02  31507 Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ CJ V01  38346 Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>◦ SOC V03  31481 Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ DANC V01  32147 Dance Appreciation</td>
<td>◦ SUP V01  30751 Business English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ECON V01B 31097 Principles of Micro-Economics</td>
<td>◦ THA V01  30010 Theatre Arts Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31270 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ THA V01  30014 Theatre Arts Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31351 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ GW V02T  31486 Transfer Success</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31367 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ JANUARY 4, 2011 ________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31440 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ IDS V09  31972 Tutorial Procedures &amp; Methods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31603 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ IDS V13  31641 Tutoring Writing &amp; Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 31826 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ JUNE 10, 2011 _________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01A 39420 English Composition</td>
<td>◦ SOC V01  35631 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01B 31342 Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>◦ GW V02T  30324 Introduction to Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01B 31954 Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01B 36677 Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ ENGL V01B 39519 Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ GW V01A 38335 Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>◦ EAC V19  32268 Learning Strategies &amp; Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ HED V09  32381 Health and Wellness</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ HED V09  32481 Health and Wellness</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ HED V93  31228 Health and Wellness</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ HED V93  32142 Health and Wellness</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ HED V93  37481 Health and Wellness</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ Hist V01B 32162 Intro to Western Civilization II</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ Hist V01A 31845 United States History I</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ Hist V07B 31862 United States History II</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ JOUR V01  32130 Mass Communication</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V01  30727 Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V01  38652 Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V03  30753 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V03  38527 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V04  30511 College Algebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V10  38495 Prealgebra</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V20  31546 Precalculus Mathematics</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V44  30034 Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MATH V44  30944 Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MM V74A  30641 Adobe Photoshop I</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ MUS V08  31497 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ PE V01  30379 Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ PHIL V01  34357 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◦ PHIL V04  30881 Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>◦ FEBRUARY 22, 2011 _____________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- = Meets AA/AS-GE, CSU-GE, & IGETC
+ = Meets AA/AS-GE & CSU-GE
* = Meets AA/AS-GE only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION TITLE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED 06</td>
<td>31107</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td></td>
<td>01:00pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 10</td>
<td>30997</td>
<td>Production and Performance I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 06</td>
<td>31108</td>
<td>Production and Performance II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 06</td>
<td>31316</td>
<td>Intercoll Track &amp; Field: Men</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT TERM CLASSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Tuesday, February 22, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Tuesday, March 07, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Monday, March 21, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Monday, March 28, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Thursday, May 05, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Monday, April 04, 2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION TITLE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THA V10A</td>
<td>30986</td>
<td>Production and Performance I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V32</td>
<td>30619</td>
<td>Health and Wellness</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V13B</td>
<td>30815</td>
<td>Tailoring</td>
<td>01:00pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>31875</td>
<td>Advanced Phlebotomy</td>
<td>05:30pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99A</td>
<td>32037</td>
<td>Using the Web for Research</td>
<td>01:00pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V33</td>
<td>39057</td>
<td>ASE Certification Preparation</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V75</td>
<td>31101</td>
<td>Circuit Training: Intercoll</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V75</td>
<td>32039</td>
<td>Circuit Training: Intercoll</td>
<td>02:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>32042</td>
<td>Beginning Keyboarding</td>
<td>05:30pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>33098</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Monday, April 04, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEK OF Thursday, May 05, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION TITLE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD V12</td>
<td>30343</td>
<td>Creative Arts: Young Children</td>
<td>07:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V12</td>
<td>30344</td>
<td>Creative Arts: Young Children</td>
<td>10:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V20</td>
<td>32671</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS Software</td>
<td>07:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V20</td>
<td>32672</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS Software</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>33098</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>33099</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Students please read carefully - You are required to complete an admission application before you attend the Assessment, Orientation or Counseling sessions. You can apply online at venturacollege.edu, or you can obtain an application at the Admissions and Records Office. A comprehensive assessment process is required for all nonexempt student (see below for exemption policy). The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling/Advising.

Orientation - The Ventura College orientation presents the basic information you will need to get started as a student at Ventura College. Students participating in orientation sessions will learn how to use the College Catalog. Students will also learn about activities and student services which are available to assist them in achieving their goals at Ventura College. Services and activities discussed during orientation include the application process, assessment, the registration process, counseling, the Transfer and Career Center, and Financial Aid. Orientation can be done online.

Assessment - This process at Ventura College attempts to look at the whole person, therefore your English, reading, mathematics, study and learning skills may be assessed. All together, this information, along with a review of your high school and college transcripts, should prove helpful to you when discussing course selections with a counselor. The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) in the Matriculation/Assessment area. Testing is offered using a computerized format, however, students may opt to do their testing on a pencil/paper format if they prefer. For an Assessment schedule call the Matriculation/Assessment office at (805) 654-6402 or (805) 654-6493, or view the schedule online at venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Counseling - A new student must attend an orientation and complete their assessment testing before participating in a new student group counseling workshop. Students should bring copies of their high school transcripts, assessment results, orientation packet and their external transcripts (if they attended another college prior to attending Ventura College), and any other information that might be helpful.

Located in the Student Services Center (SSC), the Ventura College Counseling Office is open days and evenings for counseling appointments and drop-by counseling. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for availability and information.

Students who complete all three activities before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar will be eligible for priority registration. The current assessment schedule can be found online at venturacollege.edu by clicking on "Services for Students." Schedules available online at venturacollege.edu

Reasonable Accommodations - Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats is available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

Exemption Policy - You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: 1) Hold an Associate degree or higher, 2) Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is either to update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for Intellectual or Cultural development, 3) Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

New Student Group Counseling Workshops Available - The workshops are designed to provide, in a group setting, and specific information about Ventura College’s academic programs. To register for these FREE workshops or workshop updates, please call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448. Workshop schedules are subject to change. Workshops:

1. Counseling Workshop: Learn about specific classes required for the SPECIFIC educational pathway(s) you would like to complete at Ventura College.

2. Pre-Nursing Workshop: A brief overview of the EMT, Nursing, Paramedic Studies and Certified Nurse Assistant programs will be presented.

3. Ventura College Promise Workshop: For students needing a counselor signature for the VC Promise application only. [This workshop is not intended for completing the FAFSA or completing financial aid appeals.] For workshop schedules, go to venturacollege.edu/departments/student_services/counseling/index.shtml.
Waitlist for a Closed Class

If a class is closed, you may still have an opportunity to register by adding your name to the waitlist. A waitlist is not available for all classes. If a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, then you will be automatically registered in the class. You will receive an e-mail or mail notice confirming your enrollment. Fees are due upon confirmation that you have been registered. If you are on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority. If the instructor gives you an add authorization code, then: • go online and drop the waitlist class. • Add the class again, using the add code or register for the class in-person at the Admissions and Records Office. • add codes are available in week 2.

Enrollment Locations

Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

East Campus (Santa Paula)
115 Dean Drive, Suite A
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136

Supplemental Instructional (SI) Tutoring

A targeted VC course is identified as “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) in the Schedule of Classes. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program is a “tutoring program,” free-of-charge for students. By utilizing this tutoring, students can master the material in difficult classes while also developing integrating learning and study skills. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.
### How to Read the Schedule of Classes

**Key to Abbreviations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANEX</td>
<td>71 Day Road, Vta., next door to CEWD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>By arrangement with instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUEN</td>
<td>Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEWD</td>
<td>71 Day Road, Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVAC</td>
<td>County Ventura Aquatic Center, 901 S. Kimball Road, Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC</td>
<td>East Campus, 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITC</td>
<td>Fitness Center, VC, Building C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKO</td>
<td>Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAVR</td>
<td>Maverick’s Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGA</td>
<td>California Army National Guard Armory, 351 South K Street, Oxnard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHS</td>
<td>Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVI</td>
<td>Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Rd., Ojai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXAX</td>
<td>Oxnard Police Department Annex, 3001 Sturgis Road, Oxnard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMAR</td>
<td>Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVH</td>
<td>Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESA</td>
<td>Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, 100 Durley Ave., Camarillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOR</td>
<td>Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td>St. John’s Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOA</td>
<td>Sheriff’s Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>To Be Announced (call division for date/time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>VC Trailer on campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>VC Track and Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>Ventura Auto Center, 6100 King Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCC</td>
<td>The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Vta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCMC</td>
<td>Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHS</td>
<td>Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Records Available Online**

Access your academic records online through your MyVCCCD student portal. Log in at http://my.vcccd.edu or access the portal from the MyVCCCD logo on the college website at venturacollege.edu. If you have forgotten your username or password, use the “Forgot Username” and “Forgot Password” features on the login page to retrieve them. Click on “Student Records” in the Registration and Records column to view your grades, transcripts, or degree evaluation, update your major and educational goal. Click on “Ventura Students Only” in the same column to print an official enrollment verification.

**Student Notice**

All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

**Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change**

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

**Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation**

Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

**Prerequisites**

A prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. Prerequisites require students to possess knowledge that a student must acquire through completion of a course or a course of a specified number of units.

**Corequisites**

A corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. Corequisites represent a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have satisfied corequisite requirements or completed a course with a grade of C or better.

**Recommended Preparation**

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

**Instructional Materials Fees**

Some courses require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

**Courses Open to Enrollment**

Each course offered by the Ventura Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

**Educational Work Load**

A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

**Restrictions on Enrollment**

Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”
### AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V04</td>
<td>Soil and Water Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V42B</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V54</td>
<td>Conservation Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING SESSION**  
Classes Begin January 10, 2011

### AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V02B</td>
<td>U.S. Hist: Native Americans II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V11</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V12</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V20</td>
<td>Intro to Chicano Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V21B</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

See Sign Language

### ANATOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAT V01</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPH V01</td>
<td>Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.  
See page 65 for more information.  

**NOTE:** CRN 33149 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.
### ANTH V01  Physical Anthropology  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30003</td>
<td>AIELLO PV</td>
<td>08:00am-09:15am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30151</td>
<td>AIELLO PV</td>
<td>09:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30007</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30011</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30008</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30012</td>
<td>GREER JB</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 34798 is an online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance education at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

### ANTH V01L  Physical Anthropology Lab  1.00 Units

**Preq:** ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30533</td>
<td>LANGE CK</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31606</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 31606 is an online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

### ANTH V02  Cultural Anthropology  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30013</td>
<td>FIUMERODO MT</td>
<td>09:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30016</td>
<td>FIUMERODO MT</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30015</td>
<td>MANDELO-TOBEN</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30294</td>
<td>FIUMERODO MT</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30017</td>
<td>FIUMERODO MT</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>ThTh</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30018</td>
<td>FIUMERODO MT</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31814</td>
<td>MCDOWELL PV</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 39404 is an online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

### ANTH V03  Archaeology and World Prehistory  3.00 Units

Learn about the history, goals, and methodology of interpreting and dating the prehistoric past through the rise of complex societies. Apply archaeology theory to a worldwide survey of human cultural prehistories and hands-on archaeological techniques on the VC campus!

Recommended Prep: ANTH V01 or ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30404</td>
<td>RENGER RC</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 30404 is a partial online class. Students please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

### ANTH V06  Anthropology of Women  3.00 Units

Explore the roles of women across the globe! This course will survey the social factors which influence women’s status and the implications for anthropological theory and contemporary life. Topics will include women in prehistory, religion and ritual, art and more.

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31130</td>
<td>LANGE/PRELL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 31130 concurrent enrollment in ANTH V89B or CJ V89B (Intro to Forensic Science Lab) is strongly recommended.

### ANTH V35  Intro to Forensic Science  3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31130</td>
<td>LANGE/PRELL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 31130 is a concurrent enrollment in ANTH V06 or CJ V06 (Intro to Forensic Science Lab) is strongly recommended.

### ANTH V89B  Intro to Forensic Science Lab  1.00 Units

**Preq:** ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V89B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30339</td>
<td>LANGE/PRELL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>AA-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 30339 is a 9 week class from 03/07/2011 to 05/13/2011. This is an online class. Please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

### ANTH V90  Directed Studies: Anthropology  3.00 Units

**Preq:** varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32449</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>9.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 32449 is a 9 week class from 03/07/2011 to 05/13/2011. This is an online class. Please check the following website for orientation and class information at online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact distance ed at distance.ed@vccd.edu.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### ARCHITECTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V10</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Design</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V11</td>
<td>Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V12</td>
<td>Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V15</td>
<td>Design and Model Construction</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V22</td>
<td>Architectural Graphics II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V23</td>
<td>Introduction to Autocad</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V24</td>
<td>Advanced Operations of Autocad</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V25</td>
<td>Digital Tools for Architecture</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V31</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V32</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH V41</td>
<td>Architectural Design II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V01</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer Credit and Requirements

- Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V58. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
- Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only, COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V02A</td>
<td>History of Western Art I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V02B</td>
<td>History of Western Art II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V05</td>
<td>Introduction to American Art</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V07</td>
<td>Intro to Women in the Arts</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V10</td>
<td>Gallery Technology &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V11A</td>
<td>Color &amp; Design: 2D Design</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V11B</td>
<td>Color &amp; Design: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V12A</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Composition I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V12B</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Composition II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V13A</td>
<td>Life Drawing I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V13B</td>
<td>Life Drawing II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V13C</td>
<td>Life Drawing III</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V14A</td>
<td>Life Painting I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V15A</td>
<td>Life Painting II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V15B</td>
<td>Life Painting III</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V16A</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V16B</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V19</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20A</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20B</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20C</td>
<td>Prof. Practices in Painting</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
ART V25A — ART V55B

If you do not meet the prerequisite for the following sculpture and ceramic courses, but wish to take the course, please contact JenChi Wu at (805) 654-6400 ext. 1208 or email: jwu@vcccd.edu.

ART V25A  Beginning Sculpture I  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33689  WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11  3.00

ART V25B  Beginning Sculpture II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33691  WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11  3.00

ART V26A  Intermediate Sculpture I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33693  WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11  3.00

ART V26B  Intermediate Sculpture II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33695  WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11  3.00

ART V28A  Graphic Communications I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33698  HARVEY B  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201  3.00

ART V28B  Graphic Communications II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V28A. Recommended Prep: ART V29A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33700  HARVEY B  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201  3.00

ART V28C  Graphic Communications III  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V28B. Recommended Prep: ART V29A and ART V72. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33702  HARVEY B  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201  3.00

ART V32A  Ink Techniques I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31965  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
31455  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V32B  Ink Techniques II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31973  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
31170  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V34B  2D Mixed Media II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31997  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1  3.00

ART V34C  2D Mixed Media III  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32035  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1  3.00

ART V36A  Head Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33712  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1  3.00

ART V36B  Head Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V36A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33713  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1  3.00

ART V37A  Watercolor Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32097  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
33714  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V37B  Watercolor Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32102  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
33716  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V38  Landscape Painting  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31021  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V39A  Intermediate Head Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V36B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33718  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1  3.00

ART V39B  Intermediate Head Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V39A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33719  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1  3.00

ART V40A  Intermediate Watercolor Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32113  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
33721  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V40B  Intermediate Watercolor Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32119  ORR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201  3.00
33723  ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201  3.00

ART V41A  Relief Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30572  DAY C  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203  3.00

ART V41B  Relief Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31662  DAY C  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203  3.00

ART V42A  Intaglio Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31686  DAY C  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203  3.00

ART V42B  Intaglio Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31691  DAY C  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203  3.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
ART V43A  Silkscreen Printmkg I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33734 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V43B  Silkscreen Printmkg II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33737 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V44A  Lithography I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32429 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V44B  Lithography II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33744 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V44C  Lithography: Intro to Color  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44B. Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32434 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V45A  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33748 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V45B  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33749 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V46A  Beginning Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33749 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
31665 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V46B  Beginning Acrylic Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33750 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
31625 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V47A  Intermed Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33753 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
31628 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V47B  Intermed Acrylic Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33754 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
31638 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V48  Introduction to Printmaking  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31687 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V51A  Beginning Ceramics I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33756 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33757 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
31664 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
31658 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00
33759 PINI D 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33761 PINI D 08:30am-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V51B  Beginning Ceramics II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33762 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33763 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
31421 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
31664 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00
33765 PINI D 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33766 PINI D 08:30am-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V52A  Ceramic Design I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33767 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33768 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
31438 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
31664 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00
33767 PINI D 07:30am-10:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
33790 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V52B  Ceramic Design II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33791 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
33796 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
31441 TOTH MB 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 3.00
31421 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00
33799 PINI D 07:30am-10:20pm MW SAB-3 3.00
33801 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3 3.00

ART V53A  Ceramic Glaze Theory I  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32132 WU JR 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

ART V53B  Ceramic Glaze Theory II  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32136 WU JR 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

ART V53C  Ceramic Glaze Theory III  2.00 Units
PREQ: ART V53B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32141 WU JR 08:30am-10:20am TTh SAB-3 2.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### ART V55A Ceramic Decorating I
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31073 THOMSEN GI 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-114 1.00

### ART V55B Ceramic Decorating II
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V55A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31200 THOMSEN GI 08:30pm-09:50pm MW SCI-114 3.00

### ART V71 — ART V74B
If you do not meet the prerequisite for the following Multimedia courses, but wish to take the course, please contact Sharla Fell at (805) 654-6400 ext. 2236 or email: sfell@vcccd.edu

### ASTRONOMY

#### AST V01 Elementary Astronomy
3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
32946 DOREO DC 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-313 3.00
32244 DOREO DC 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-313 3.00
32956 DOREO DC 07:00am-08:50am M SCI-313 3.00
38239 TERRY C 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

#### AST V01L Elementary Astronomy Lab
1.00 Units
PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
31820 STAFF 01:00pm-03:50pm T SCI-114 1.00
31823 HOFFMAN L 06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-114 1.00

### ART V71 Computer Graphics & Design I
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Fee: $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33805 GILSON R 07:30am-10:20am TTh TR-4 3.00

### ART V72 Computer Graphics & Design II
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V71 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Fee: $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30346 GILSON R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00

### ART V74A Digital Painting I
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: computer familiarity. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly ART V74. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32013 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW TR-4 3.00

### ART V74B Digital Painting II
3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V74A. Recommended Prep: computer familiarity. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32265 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW TR-4 3.00

### AUTOMOTIVE

#### AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology
1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.
31503 DOYLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm T VAC 1.50

#### AUTO V16 Auto Emissions Control Systems
2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LA. Field trips may be required.
31509 ROCKWOOD CE 01:00pm-01:50pm TTh VAC 2.00

#### AUTO V16LA Auto Emissions Lab A
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LB. Field trips may be required.
31512 ROCKWOOD CE 02:00pm-04:50pm T VAC 1.00

#### AUTO V16LB Auto Emissions Lab B
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LA. Field trips may be required.
31515 ROCKWOOD CE 02:00pm-04:50pm Th VAC 1.00

#### AUTO V17 Automotive Driveability
2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.
31519 PENUELA A 08:00am-08:50am TTh VAC 2.00

#### AUTO V17LA Automotive Driveability Lab A
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.
31520 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am T VAC 1.00

#### AUTO V17LB Automotive Driveability Lab B
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LA. Field trips may be required.
31528 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am Th VAC 1.00

#### AUTO V18 Automotive Heating/AC
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V18. Field trips may be required. Formerly AUTO V18LA.
35361 STAFF 06:00pm-06:50pm W VAC 1.00

#### AUTO V18L Automotive Heating/AC Lab
1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V18. Field trips may be required. Formerly AUTO V18LA.
30484 STAFF 01:00pm-03:50pm T SCI-114 1.00

See page 65 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V22</td>
<td>Auto Transmission &amp; Drive Line</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V22LA and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31547</td>
<td>ROCKWOOD CE</td>
<td>08:00am-08:50am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31547 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V22LA</td>
<td>Transmission &amp; Drive Line Lab A</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31554</td>
<td>ROCKWOOD CE</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31554 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V22LB</td>
<td>Transmission &amp; Drive Line Lab B</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LA. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31557</td>
<td>ROCKWOOD CE</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31557 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V26</td>
<td>Auto Brakes Service &amp; Repair</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30005</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>08:00am-08:50am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30005 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V26LA</td>
<td>Brakes Service &amp; Repair Lab A</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30060</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30060 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V26LB</td>
<td>Brakes Service &amp; Repair Lab B</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30351</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30351 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28</td>
<td>Automotive Suspension Systems</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V28LA and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>01:00pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31599 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28LA</td>
<td>Automotive Suspensions Lab</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31583</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>02:00pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31583 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28LB</td>
<td>Automotive Alignment Lab</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31565</td>
<td>PENUELA A</td>
<td>02:00pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31565 MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V32</td>
<td>ASE Certification Preparation</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38063</td>
<td>ROCKWOOD CE</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 38063 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2011 TO 05/12/2011. MEETS AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V96</td>
<td>Automotive Internship II</td>
<td>3.00-4.00 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31589</td>
<td>ROCKWOOD CE</td>
<td>14.25 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31589 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 6:30 PM, AT 6100 KING DRIVE, VENTURA, IN THE VENTURA AUTO CENTER, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL V01 IS DESIGNED FOR NON-BIOLOGY MAJORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL V01</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32204</td>
<td>ALGIERS K</td>
<td>11:30am-12:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30409</td>
<td>ALGIERS K</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30497</td>
<td>GARDNER TJ</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32205</td>
<td>JESU KA</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30410</td>
<td>CHAPMAN KOFRON A</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30498</td>
<td>THEMAN WJ</td>
<td>03:00 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30498 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT <a href="mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU">DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL V01L | Principles of Biology Lab | 1.00 Units | FREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. |
| 30419 | ALGIERS K | 06:30am-11:20am | M | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30425 | JESU KA | 02:30pm-05:20pm | M | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30194 | GARDNER TJ | 08:30am-11:20am | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 32934 | DIAZ DE LEON EF | 11:30am-02:20pm | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30413 | ALGIERS K | 02:30pm-05:20pm | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30427 | DIAZ DE LEON EF | 08:30am-11:20am | W | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30428 | ALGIERS K | 02:30pm-05:20pm | W | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30415 | GARDNER TJ | 08:30am-11:20am | Th | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30416 | LORY EE | 02:30pm-05:20pm | Th | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 32206 | JESU KA | 07:00pm-09:50pm | M | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30429 | ALGIERS K | 07:00pm-09:50pm | W | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30420 | DIAZ DE LEON EF | 07:00pm-09:50pm | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 32208 | FLAgAN S | 07:00pm-09:50pm | W | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30425 | JESU KA | 02:30pm-05:20pm | M | SCI-3 | 1.00 |

**BIOL V04 | Cell & Molecular Biology | 5.00 Units | FREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V03; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or MATH V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips may be required. Formerly BIOL V20A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. |
| 30917 | DE JESUS M | 01:00pm-02:15pm | MW | SCI-21 | 5.00 |
| 30918 | DE JESUS M | 01:00pm-02:15pm | MW | SCI-21 | 5.00 |
| 30919 | GARDNER TJ | 11:00am-12:50pm | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |
| 30920 | GARDNER TJ | 11:00am-12:50pm | T | SCI-3 | 1.00 |

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
**Biol V10**  Intro to Environmental Issues  3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31032 DIAZ DE LEON EF  01:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-119  3.00

**Biol V12**  Principles of Human Biology  3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31188 SAITO PE  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  3.00  
**NOTE:** CRN 31188 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO THE CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

**Biol V14**  Field Biology  4.00 Units  
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31198 ALGERS K  08:30am-11:20am F AA-8  4.00  
AND 11:30am-02:20pm F AA-8

**Biol V23**  Plant Biology  4.00 Units  
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AG V03.
30486 DE JESUS M  09:30am-12:20pm MW AA-8  4.00

**Biotechnology Program**  
Curious about cloning, stem cells and/or other biotechnology topics? Thinking about a job in this fast-moving, well-paying field? Consider this class in VC's Biotechnology program:  
**CAREER-ORIENTED CLASS**  
31412  BIOL V31  Intro to Methods of Biotech & Molecular Biology .............4 units  
Learn hands-on basic and industrial biotechnology methods and protocols. This course can lead to a Proficiency Award or to an AS degree.

**Biol V31**  Methds: Biotech & Molecular Biol  4.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: BIOL V30 or BIOT V30 or concurrent enrollment; CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and MICR V01. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOT V31.
31412 FAUSSET/SWIG/ HUXLEY  06:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-316  4.00  
**NOTE:** CRN 31412 IS A CAREER-ORIENTED CLASS FOR THOSE INTERESTED IN EMPLOYMENT AND/OR UNIVERSITY TRANSFER AND PARTIALLY TAUGHT BY INSTRUCTORS FROM THE INDUSTRY. PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT CHAIR, MARTA DE JESUS, AT MDEJESUS@VCCCD.EDU IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION.

**Biol V90**  Directed Studies in Biology  5.00 Units  
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
32452 STAFF  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  5.00

---

**BUSINESS**

**BUS V01A**  Financial Accounting  4.00 Units  
PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31131 CARRIGER JN  08:30am-09:20am MW SCI-313  4.00  
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MW U-2
31064 CARRIGER JN  08:30am-09:20am MW SCI-313  4.00  
AND 09:30am-11:20am MW U-2
31161 BELL RM  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh U-1  4.00

**BUS V01B**  Managerial Accounting  4.00 Units  
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31185 CARRIGER JN  07:30am-10:20am TTh U-2  4.00  
31206 BELL RM  07:30pm-09:50pm MW U-1  4.00

**BUS V02**  Income Tax Fundamentals  3.00 Units  
PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.
31689 DUFFNER JJ  06:30pm-07:45pm TTh TR-7  3.00

**BUS V03**  Introduction to Accounting  3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31382 DUFFNER JJ  08:00am-10:15am TTh U-1  3.00  
31397 CARRIGER JN  10:30am-12:45pm TTh U-2  3.00
31645 ENGLAND ME  05:30pm-07:45pm MW U-3  3.00  
31487 ESCOBAR B  06:30pm-08:45pm TTh U-2  3.00

**BUS V04**  Computrized Payroll Accounting  3.00 Units  
PREQ: BUS V03A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31499 CARRIGER JN  01:00pm-03:15pm TTh T-1  3.00

**BUS V07A**  Business Calculations: Calcitr  2.50 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU.
32648 PALAFOX J  10:30am-12:45pm TTh T-4  2.50  
31057 PALAFOX J  07:30pm-09:15pm TTh T-4  2.50

**BUS V07B**  Business Calculations: Excel  2.50 Units  
PREQ: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
38023 SHALLENBERGER V  08:00am-10:15am TTh T-4  2.50  
**NOTE:** CRN 38023 $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32585 KINGHORN SC  5.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  2.50  
**NOTE:** CRN 32585 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING EXCEL 2007. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST PURCHASE THE BOOK, BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, HAVE ACCESS TO EXCEL 2007 SOFTWARE, AND HAVE BASIC E-MAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. TO REQUEST THAT THE PREREQUISITE BE UNBLOCKED, CLICK ON THE PREREQUISITE LINK ON THE FIRST PAGE OF THE SCHEDULE. THE FORMS ARE AT HTTP://WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/ASSETS/PDF/COUNSELING/PREREQUISITERELEASEFORM.PDF. ORIENTATION: E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BUS7BSKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM.

**BUS V08**  Computerized Accounting  3.00 Units  
PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.
31871 CARRIGER JN  11:30am-01:45pm MW T-5  3.00

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31892</td>
<td>Greeby CM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31306</td>
<td>Greeby CM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36953</td>
<td>Greeby CM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31987</td>
<td>Palafax J</td>
<td>09:00am-11:00am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>T-5</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32042</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>05:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>T-5</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32217</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32225</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32226</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32228</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31400</td>
<td>Drake KL</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31404</td>
<td>Drake KL</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32721</td>
<td>Kinghorn SC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32725</td>
<td>Kinghorn SC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32228</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32681</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32520</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32681</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32691</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30502</td>
<td>Boger KF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36402</td>
<td>Boger KF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33429</td>
<td>Kinghorn SC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30070</td>
<td>DRAKE KL</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>U-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30650</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32660</td>
<td>DRAKE KL</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>U-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32651</td>
<td>DRAKE KL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31654</td>
<td>Newcomb DA</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>U-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31306</td>
<td>Greeby CM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31340</td>
<td>Newcomb DA</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DP-1</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30070</td>
<td>DRAKE KL</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>U-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30650</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30078</td>
<td>Spencer JL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30650</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30070</td>
<td>DRAKE KL</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>U-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30650</td>
<td>Stauffer JD</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30078</td>
<td>Spencer JL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33429</td>
<td>Kinghorn SC</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32520</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32681</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32691</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32520</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32681</td>
<td>Fallett FF</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS V11** Beginning Keyboarding 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. BUS V11 and BUS V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**BUS V23** Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.

**BUS V24** Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

**BUS V27A** Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**BUS V29** Medical Insurance 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V11 or typing 30 wpm.

**BUS V30** Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**BUS V44** Business English 3.00 Units

Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

**BUS V45** Business Communications 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

**BUS V53** Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
32635 NEWCOMB DA 08:00am-11:50am MW DP-1 14.00
DUNLOP KM 12:30pm-02:20pm MW DP-1
AND 08:00am-11:50am TH TH DP-1
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm TH TH DP-1
NOTE: CRN 32635 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 04/12/2011.
39381 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTH EC-18 14.00
DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTH EC-18
NOTE: CRN 39381 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 04/12/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
38363 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTH EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTH EC-21
NOTE: CRN 38363 FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.
39035 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTH EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTH EC-21
NOTE: CRN 39035 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/11/2011. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.
39036 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTH EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTH EC-21
NOTE: CRN 39036 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/21/2011 TO 05/17/2011. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.
31472 SHARIF TK 06:00pm-09:50pm TH APP-6 2.00

BIS V13 Computer Maintenance Tech 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31148 SHARIF TK 06:00pm-09:50pm T APP-6 2.00

BIS V40 Microcomputers in Business 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32124 SHALLENBERGER VJ 10:30am-01:20pm M T-3 3.00
31958 SHALLENBERGER VJ 11:00am-12:15pm TH TH T-3 3.00
31919 GORIS D 08:00am-08:50pm W T-3 3.00
31979 BIDLINGMAIER J 08:00am-08:50pm TH T-5 3.00
30319 HABAL JJ 08:00am-08:50pm T EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
30164 GORIS D 04:00hr/WK ARR WEB 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30164 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE ED@VCCCD.EDU.

BIS V47A Microsoft® Access I 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.
30039 GORIS D 04:00HR/WK ARR WEB 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30039 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING MICROSOFT® OFFICE ACCESS 2007. STUDENTS TAKING THIS CLASS MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER AND HAVE BASIC EMAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. VENTURA COLLEGE LRC IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER. AFTER ENROLLING PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BIS47ORIS@GMAIL.COM FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.
30225 BIDLINGMAIER J 01:00pm-02:50pm TH T-4 2.00
33137 CHAUVIN M 06:00pm-09:50pm M T-4 2.00
30835 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30835 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31542 BIDLINGMAIER JR 10:30am-12:45pm MW T-4 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31542 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/28/2011.
31872 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am F EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31872 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/25/2011 TO 04/22/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V71B Using the Web for Research 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32037 BIDLINGMAIER JR 10:30am-12:45pm MW T-4 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32037 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2011 TO 05/02/2011.

BIS V71C Creating a Web Page 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32528 CHAUVIN M 05:30pm-07:20pm TH T-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32528 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/03/2011.
33110 CHAUVIN M 05:30pm-07:20pm TH T-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 33110 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2011 TO 05/05/2011. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V76A Microsoft Excel for Windows I 1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38191 HABAL JJ 05:30pm-09:20pm TH T-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38191 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/28/2011. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.
38735 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:30pm W EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/03/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76B Microsoft® Excel for Windows II 1.00 Units
PREQ: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
38194 HABAL JJ 05:30pm-09:20pm TH T-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38194 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/10/2011 TO 03/03/2011. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units
Fees will be required. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30194 WALKER AJ 08:30am-12:20pm MT T-1 16.00
SCHUETTE JE 08:30am-12:20pm WTh U-4

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
CHEMISTRY

CHEM V01A  General Chemistry I  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31821 KOBAYASHI JIM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-222 3.00
31825 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-222 3.00

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab  2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31843 WRIGHT C 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-211 2.00
31863 KOBAYASHI JIM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-211 2.00
31848 KOBAYASHI JIM 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-211 2.00
31852 KOBAYASHI JIM 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-211 2.00

CHEM V01B  General Chemistry II  3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31866 SELZLER JJ Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-222 3.00
39702 FLESHER RJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-221 3.00

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab  2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V01B with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31578 DION RP 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-218 2.00
39410 SELZLER JJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-218 2.00
33253 BLAKE NP 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-211 2.00
31880 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-218 2.00

CHEM V12B  General Organic Chemistry II  3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31917 HAGERMAN MC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW SCI-221 3.00

CHEM V12BL Gen Organic Chemistry II Lab  2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V12AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V12B with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30485 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-216 2.00
31920 HAGERMAN MC 07:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-216 2.00

CHEM V20  Elementary Chemistry  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31921 ROSE ML 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SCI-222 4.00
32195 FAUSSET PR 01:30pm-03:20pm TTh SCI-222 4.00
31929 WRIGHT C 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-222 4.00

CHEM V20L  Elementary Chemistry Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30878 ROSE ML 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-213 1.00
31102 FAUSSET PR 10:30am-01:20pm T SCI-213 1.00
31218 ROSE ML 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-213 1.00
32191 FAUSSET PR 10:30am-01:20pm RSCI-213 1.00
32197 BLAKE NP 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-213 1.00
37767 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-213 1.00

CHEM V21  Intro to Organic & Biochemistry  3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32199 ROSE ML 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh SCI-353 3.00

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab  2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32201 ROSE ML 02:00pm-04:50pm TTh SCI-216 2.00

CHEM V30  Chemistry for Health Sciences  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32146 SELZLER JJ 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-222 4.00
32150 FICKEL T 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-222 4.00

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32149 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-213 1.00
32153 HAGERMAN MC 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-213 1.00
32154 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-213 1.00
32160 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-213 1.00
32161 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-213 1.00

CHEM V90  Directed Studies: Chemistry  1.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
35004 STAFF 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

CHICANO STUDIES

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.
30022 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-14 3.00
30025 ROCHA J 11:30am-12:20pm MWF C-2 3.00
30027 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W K-2 3.00

CHST V02 Chicano Studies Issues  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.
32159 ROCHA J 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-222 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32159 WILL ASSESS SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF MULTIPLE CULTURES THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE CHICANO EXPERIENCE. THIS CLASS WILL ANALYZE THE IMPACT OF ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH HAVE SHAPED THE MEXICAN/CHICANO EXPERIENCE IN THE SOUTHWEST.

CHST V24 Sociology of Chicano Community  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V24 and SOC V24.
31618 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th K-2 3.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD V01</td>
<td>Careers in Childhood Education</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V02</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V05</td>
<td>Teaching in a Diverse Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V09</td>
<td>Field Work</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V11</td>
<td>Lang Arts/Literacy: Children</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V14</td>
<td>Creative Arts: Young Children</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V24</td>
<td>Child Nutrition, Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V26</td>
<td>Curriculum: Infants &amp; Toddlers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V29</td>
<td>Adult Supervision in Child Dev</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V38</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V61: Child, Family & Community**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - 33155 PARKER JK 09:00am-10:15am Th CDC-38 3.00
  - 30009 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm M EC-23 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 30009 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
  - 38287 PARKER JK 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 38287 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS.

**CD V62: Programs in Child Development**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - 34318 EVEREST MC 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 3.00
  - 31059 BERRINGTON NA 07:40pm-09:50pm MW HEC-23 3.00

**CD V63: Child Development Curriculum**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - 30390 PARKER JK 11:00am-12:45pm MW CDC-38 3.00
  - 30646 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W CDC-38 3.00

**CD V64A: Practicum: Observe and Assess**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - PREQ: CD V02 or HEC V23; and current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**CD V64B: Practicum: Field Experience**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - PREQ: CD V02 or HEC V23, CD V62 and CD V63; and current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**CD V65: Admin Child Develop Programs**

- **Transfer credit:** CSU
  - PREQ: CD V02 or HEC V23 with grade of C or better; CD V02 with grade of C or better; and current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

---

*If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time - End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30283</td>
<td>STUART SR</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30283</td>
<td>CT V12</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31239</td>
<td>POLITO R</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31239</td>
<td>COMM V10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30373</td>
<td>WALTZER SP</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30373</td>
<td>COMM V15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31986</td>
<td>SLOAN GRAHAM S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31986</td>
<td>CS V30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32021</td>
<td>MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32021</td>
<td>CS V59</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32026</td>
<td>BAUMWIRT JA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:00pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32026</td>
<td>COMM V15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:00pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32028</td>
<td>WALTZER SP</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:00pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32028</td>
<td>COMM V10</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:00pm</td>
<td>TR-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32060</td>
<td>MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32060</td>
<td>CS V60</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>TR-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30174</td>
<td>LEWIS GR</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00am-08:45am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30174</td>
<td>CT V20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00am-08:45am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31912</td>
<td>TOVEY VT</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31912</td>
<td>COMM V10</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32060</td>
<td>MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32060</td>
<td>CS V60</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15am</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

#### CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
- 30735 TROY C 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-101 3.00
- 30742 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:15am TTh CRC-102 3.00
- 30747 VUJEA T 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00
- 35320 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm CRC-101 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 35320 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

#### CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
- 30038 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:15am TTh CRC-102 3.00
- 30468 DAWSON A 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30038 IS A 2-DAY CLASS FROM 02/24/2011 TO 02/25/2011.

#### CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
- 32017 PRELL TO 08:30am-09:20am MWF CRC-102 3.00
- 30771 PRELL TO 10:30am-11:45am TTh CRC-102 3.00
- 30774 ESTRELLA FM 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-102 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30774 IS A 40-HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS CLASS WILL BE HELD AT THE THOUSAND OAKS COMMUNITY ROOM, 2101 EAST OLSEN ROAD, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360.

#### CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 30777 SIMS JA 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-102 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30777 MEETS AT THE THOUSAND OAKS COMMUNITY ROOM, 2101 EAST OLSEN ROAD, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360.

#### CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 30780 PRELL TO 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-102 3.00
- 38202 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-102 3.00

#### CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 30785 WORTHAN BT 09:00am-10:15am CRC-101 3.00

#### CJ V18 Drug Investigation & Enforcement 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 30799 CAMARILLO RC 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-102 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30799 IS A 2-WEEK, P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS ACADEMY LOCATED AT 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

#### CJ V19 Anatomy of Murder 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 31924 MAHONEY TE 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00

#### CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 50305 MARTINEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 35305 IS A 2-WEEK, P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS ACADEMY LOCATED AT 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

#### CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminality 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 30802 LOWE D 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30802 IS A 2-WEEK, P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS ACADEMY LOCATED AT 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

#### CJ V30 Victimology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- 35331 LOVIO G 07:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 3.00

#### CJ V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35.
- 31034 PRELL/LANGE 11:30am-02:20pm CRC-101 3.00

#### CJ V45 Communication Training Officer 2.50 Units
PREQ: permanent (non-probationary) dispatcher. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Formerly CJ V6GA.
- 31479 BAYLIS MM 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF TOPD 2.50
  - AND 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF TOPD 2.50

**NOTE:** CRN 31479 MEETS AT RESERVE ACADEMY, 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO.

#### CJ V46 Breath Alcohol Testing Device .50 Units
Fees will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Formerly CJ V6GA.
- 31002 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-1 .50
  - AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-1 .50
  - AND 08:00am-11:50am RESA-1 .50

**NOTE:** CRN 31002 IS A 2-DAY CLASS FROM 02/24/2011 TO 02/25/2011. CLASS COVERS THE ALCO-SENSOR IV, PRELIMINARY BREATH TESTING, MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION. THIS IS A 12-HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY, 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO.

#### CJ V70 Basic/Reserve Officer LvlII/II 12.00 Units
PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. $50 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
- 39385 ELLIOTT DD 06:00pm-09:50pm CRC-101 12.00
  - AND 08:00am-11:50am RESA-1 12.00
  - AND 01:00pm-04:50pm RESA-1 12.00
  - AND 08:00am-11:50am RESA-1 12.00

**NOTE:** CRN 39385 IS A 21-WEEK, P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. THIS ACADEMY RUNS FROM 01/11/11 TO 06/04/11 AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT 100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO. WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.
CJ V85  PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure  2.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
30883  MULVILLE LM  06:00pm-09:50pm M K-2  2.50
NOTE: CRN 30883 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 04/04/2011. THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86  PC 832: Firearms  .50 Units
PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. $65 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30864  MULVILLE LM  HRS/WK ARR TBD   RESA-1 .50
NOTE: CRN 30864. TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS STUDENT MUST SUBMIT A COMPLETED DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE FORM TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT. CALL THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DJJ CLEARANCE FORM. DATES HAVE YET TO BE DETERMINED FOR THIS 3-DAY CLASS. THIS CLASS WILL BE HELD AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY IN CAMARILLO.

CJ V89B  Intro to Forensic Science Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V89B.
31419  PRELL/LANGE  11:30am-02:20pm W AA-6  1.00

DANCE
DANC V01  Dance Appreciation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32049  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  12:30pm-01:45pm TTh AEC-103  3.00
32147  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  3.00 HRS/WK ARR   WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32147 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

DANC V10  Modern Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32052  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  10:30am-11:45am TTh AEC-DANCE  1.50
30321  BUTTER C  07:00pm-08:15pm TTh AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V13  Tap Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31935  DIKES EJ  05:30pm-06:45p TTh AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V14  Movement for the Theatre  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as THA V14. DANC V14/THA V14 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
30986  MARCE-CONTREAS 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SGYM  1.50
NOTE: CRN 30986 FOCUSES ON THEORY AND PRACTICE OF STAGE MOVEMENT, DEVELOPING THE BODY AS AN EXPRESSIVE INSTRUMENT, ACQUIRING FLEXIBILITY, RELAXATION, FLUIDITY AND CREATIVE EXPRESSION.

DANC V15  Ballet  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31938  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  10:30am-11:45am MW AEC-DANCE  1.50
31113  DIKES EJ  04:00pm-05:15p TTh AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V23  Ballroom Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32067  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  01:00pm-02:15p MW AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V27  Street Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32076  STAFF  Noon-02:50p T AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V29  Jazz Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31942  CHIMA S  09:00am-10:15am TTh AEC-DANCE  1.50
31058  CHIMA S  05:30pm-06:45am MW AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V30  Dance Performance  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31945  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  03:30pm-05:20p MW AEC-DANCE  PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR   AEC-DANCE  3.00

DANC V90  Directed Studies in Dance  2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
35978  GUZMAN GONZALEZ  6.00 HRS/WK ARR   AEC-DANCE  2.00

DRAFTING
DRFT V02B  Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20.
32249  MANSFIELD CL  08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7  3.00

DRFT V03  Drafting Fundamentals  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32576  FERNANDEZ RJ  08:00am-10:15am MW SCI-109  3.00
32582  RABE P  01:00pm-03:15p TTh SCI-109  3.00
32584  TERADA C  07:00pm-09:15p TTH SCI-109  3.00

DRFT V04  Measurements and Computations  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as MT V04.
32139  LEWIS GR  06:00pm-08:50p Th AA-8  3.00

DRFT V05A  Introduction to Autocad  2.00 Units
PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32602  LEDUC T  06:00pm-08:50p Th SCI-106  2.00

DRFT V05B  Advanced Operations of Autocad  2.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ARCH V24. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32602  LEDUC T  06:00pm-08:50p Th SCI-106  2.00

DRFT V42  Design & 3D Solid Modeling  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
36956  LEDUC T  06:30pm-08:45p MW SCI-106  3.00
ECONOMICS

ECON V01A  Principles of Macro-Economics  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
30040  CHELINE RJ  10:30am-11:20am  MWF K-3  3.00
Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31642  COWAN P  08:30am-09:20am  MWF J-5  3.00

ECON V01B  Principles of Micro-Economics  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. Transfer credit: CSU,UC;
30041  CHELINE RJ  10:30am-11:20am  MWF K-3  3.00
31616  MIRCETIC N  10:30am-11:45am  MW LRC-G  3.00
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT courses are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V02  ACT Keyboarding Skills  1.50 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.
30654  TURNER SC  02:00pm-03:40pm  MW LRC-G  1.50
NOTE: CRN 30654 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2011 TO 05/17/2011.

ACT V03  ACT Access to Computers  1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33971 Turner SC  02:30pm-03:45pm  TTh LRC-G  1.50
NOTE: CRN 33971 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE.

COGNITIVELY DIVERSE LEARNER

CDL course is designed for students with disabilities

CDL V01  Skills for Cognitively Diverse  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30152  TURNER SC  10:30am-11:45am  MW LRC-G  1.50

LEARNING SKILLS

LS courses are designed for students with disabilities

LS V07  LS: Fundamentals of Math  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
33913  DALTON TW  10:30am-11:20am  MW LRC-G  3.00
33912  DALTON TW  10:30am-11:45am  TTh J-6  3.00
33911  DALTON TW  01:30pm-02:15pm  TTh U-1  3.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.  See page 65 for more information.
EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 8.00 Units

PREQ: criminal background clearance, drug and alcohol clearance, current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Students must be present on the first night of class.

Recommended Prep: the California State Department of Emergency Medical Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

Students must obtain paperwork for background investigation prior to enrollment. Contact the Health Science Department, (805) 654-6364. Students must be present on the first night of class and must show proof that they are 18 years of age by the midterm. Students must have CPR certification and must bring their card on the first night of class:

American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer) or other courses must be approved by the EMS agency (981-5301) and contain adult, child & infant, 1 & 2 person CPR, and obstructed airway.

The following fees are required and will be borne by the student:

- Materials fee (required at registration) ............... $10.00
- Medical Exam (depending on insurance) up to ...... $200.00
- Criminal Background Clearance ....................... $60.00
- Blood and Alcohol testing clearance ................. $50.00
- Refundable emergency vest deposit ..................... $20.00

Additional fees will be required for National Registry testing and accreditation in Ventura County by those agencies.

ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics & Design 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V12 Engineering Statics 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or concurrent enrollment; and PHYS V04-V04L.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V16 Electronic Circuits & Devices 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B and PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ENGR V16L Elec Circuits & Devices Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

ENGR V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

ENGL V12 English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V01 Engineering Graphics & Design 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V12 Engineering Statics 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or concurrent enrollment; and PHYS V04-V04L.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ENGR V16 Electronic Circuits & Devices 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B and PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ENGR V16L Elec Circuits & Devices Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
ENGL V01B - 30093 / HIST V01B - 39383
Prereq: ENGL V01A
LEARNING COMMUNITY
Two of the fundamental college courses that focus on reading, writing, and thinking skills have been unified in this innovative and exciting “Learning Community” class. Students participating in this offering will be simultaneously enrolled in ENGL V01B and HIST V01B. Consequently, through a joint study of various genres of literature and the evolution of Western civilization from 1648 to the present and the sharing of assignments, students will get practical experiences in developing their critical thinking, writing strong arguments using literature and history as the subject matter. The Learning Community class offers an exciting way to complete required courses and to engage in intensive educational experiences that can further prepare students for transfer and the completion of the Baccalaureate education. Individually each class transfers to the CSU and UC system.

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS COLUMN

31982 COSENTINO LG 09:00am-10:15am Th J-4 3.00
31968 ARQUILEVICH GD 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF J-2 3.00
31985 MOTAREF K 01:30pm-02:45pm MW TR-12 3.00
31975 KRAUS EC 12:30pm-01:45pm MWF J-2 3.00
31985 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:15am MWF J-2 3.00
31962 ARQUILEVICH GD 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-2 3.00
31982 COSENTINO LG 09:30am-10:45am Th J-4 3.00
31962 ARQUILEVICH GD 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-2 3.00
31985 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:15am MWF J-2 3.00
31975 KRAUS EC 12:30pm-01:45pm MWF J-2 3.00
31985 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:15am MWF J-2 3.00
31962 ARQUILEVICH GD 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-2 3.00
31985 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:15am MWF J-2 3.00
31962 ARQUILEVICH GD 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-2 3.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
See page 65 for more information.

29
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### ESL V03C<br>Low-interm ESL: Writing & Grammar 6.00 Units<br>Recommended Prep: ESL V02C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31956</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:15pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31956 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V04A<br>Hi-interm ESL: Listen & Speak 6.00 Units<br>Recommended Prep: ESL V03A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31572</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>EC-23</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31572 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V05B<br>Low-adv ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units<br>Recommended Prep: ESL V04B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30196</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>EC-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 30196 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V07B<br>Vocational Reading & Writing II 3.00 Units<br>Recommended Prep: ESL V07A. Field trips may be offered. Required on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>11:30am-01:45pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31699 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V08B<br>ESL Writing and Grammar II 3.00 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30909</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>DP-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 30909 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V17A<br>Begin Communication Skills I 1.50 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31955</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31955 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### ESL V18A<br>Intermediate Grammar I 1.50 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31956</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:15pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31956 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

### Environmental Science and Resource Management

#### ESRM V01<br>Intro to Environmental Issues 3.00 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Same as BIOL V10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31085</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESRM V02<br>Intro to Environmental Science 3.00 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32238</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESRM V03<br>Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Same as POLS V12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31449</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCI-116</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESRM V14<br>Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units<br>Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32018</td>
<td>02:30pm-03:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>AA-B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ethics

See Philosophy (PHIL V02 - Introduction to Ethics)

### Fashion Design Merchandising

See Home Economics for clothing construction courses

#### FDM V10<br>Fashion Industry & Marketing 3.00 Units<br>Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31018</td>
<td>05:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P-115</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31550</td>
<td>ARIE FL</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11:00am-01:15pm</td>
<td>MW C-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRENCH**

**FRENCH V01** Elementary French I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33259</td>
<td>HALL LD</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>SCI-116</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33305</td>
<td>RIDENOUR PA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**GIS V24** Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33314</td>
<td>BROWN R</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>BROWN R</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33310</td>
<td>BROWN R</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG V01** Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33308</td>
<td>LAMPE CM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V01L** Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33320</td>
<td>PALLADINO S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V02** Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32230</td>
<td>JACKIEWICZ JR EL</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-116</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V03** Introduction Weather & Climate 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31899</td>
<td>KITTELL RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V08** World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30279</td>
<td>PALLADINO S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V24** Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33309</td>
<td>RIDENOUR PA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Noon-01:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V26** Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33320</td>
<td>PALLADINO S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-113</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V90** Directed Studies in Geography .50 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39964</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V95** Geography Internship I 1.00 Units

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31248</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOG V96** Geography Internship II 1.00 Units

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 unit total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31250</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOL V02** Physical Geology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>CHRISTENSEN CM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>SCI-119</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
GEOL V02L  Physical Geology Laboratory  1.00 Units
PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
31398  LAMPE CM  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  SCI-119  1.00
39392  CHRISTENSEN CM  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  SCI-119  1.00
33324  CHRISTENSEN CM  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-119  1.00

GEOL V11  Introduction to Oceanography  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31966  HALL LD  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-119  3.00

GERMAN

GERM V01  Elementary German I  5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
38478  TSAI J  01:30pm-03:45pm  MW  MAC-205  5.00

GERM V02  Elementary German II  5.00 Units
PREQ: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
30480  MCCARLEY DW  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW K-5  5.00

GERM V51A  Conversation in German I  3.00 Units
PREQ: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30499  MCCARLEY DW  07:00pm-08:15pm  MW  K-5  3.00

GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

GW V01A  Discovering the Right Career  1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38335  COTA A  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  1.00
NOTE: CRN 38335 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/11/2011.

GW V02B  College Orientation & Survival  1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31495  STAFF  05:00pm-06:50pm  W  SSC  1.00
NOTE: CRN 31495 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/19/2011 TO 03/09/2011.
31513  STAFF  05:00pm-06:50pm  W  SSC  1.00
NOTE: CRN 31513 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/23/2011 TO 05/11/2011.

GW V02X  Orientation Workshop: EOPS  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
30590  SUEL TD  12:30pm-02:20pm  F  TR-13  1.00
NOTE: CRN 30590 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/28/2011 TO 04/01/2011.
39464  MUNOZ FS  01:30pm-03:20pm  W  TR-6  1.00
NOTE: CRN 39464 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/02/2011 TO 04/27/2011.
39503  SUEL TD  02.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00
NOTE: CRN 39503 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/02/2011 TO 04/27/2011.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED V70  Spiritual Health  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Formerly HED V60B. Transfer credit: CSU.
30155  KOERNER R  10:30am-11:45am  MW  AEC-104  3.00
30157  MCCLAIN CK  05:30pm-06:20pm  T  AEC-104  3.00

HED V73  Holistic Health and Healing  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
30184  MCDONOUGH ME  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  TR-6  3.00
31517  KOERNER R  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  AEC-104  3.00

HED V76  Managing Stress  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
39999  FREIDICKSON NE  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  AEC-103  3.00
30175  KOERNER R  05:30pm-06:20pm  M  AEC-104  3.00

HED V84  CPR for Professional Rescuers  .50 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records Office for the petition and/or for questions. $8.00 MATERIALS FEE IS REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31107  SHULER LS  08:00am-11:50am  Th  AEC-103  .50
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm  Th  AEC-103
AND 10:00am-Noon  F  AEC-103
NOTE: CRN 31107 IS A 2-DAY CLASS, MEETING 4.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/06/2011 AND 6.0 HRS ON FRIDAY, 1/07/2011. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS. CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.
31133  SHULER LS  02:30pm-05:50pm  W  AEC-103  .50
AND 02:30pm-06:15pm  Th  AEC-103
AND 02:30pm-04:45pm  F  AEC-103
NOTE: CRN 31133 IS A 2-DAY CLASS, MEETING 4.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/13/2011 AND 6.0 HRS ON FRIDAY, 1/14/2011. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED FOR 1ST DAY OF CLASS. CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.
31588  SHULER LS  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-103  .50
NOTE: CRN 31588 IS A 2-DAY CLASS, MEETING 4.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/13/2011 AND 6.0 HRS ON FRIDAY, 1/14/2011 (TIME SAME AS CRN #31133.) A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS. CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

HED V90  Direct Study: Health Education  3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
32586  KOERNER R  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 32586 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT. CHAIR, RAEANN KOERNER, AT 654-6394 FOR DETAILS AND FURTHER INFORMATION.

HED V91  Survey of Alternative Medicine  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31072  CAREY DE  09:30am-10:20am  MW  AEC-104  3.00

HED V92  First Aid, Safety and CPR  2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records Office for the petition and/or for questions.
31144  MORRIS T  01:30pm-02:20pm  MW  AEC-103  2.00
31146  SCHREIBER CL  08:00am-08:50am  TTh  AEC-103  2.00
NOTE: CRN 31146 IS DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER.
31150  MCLEAN-EMERY TL  07:00pm-08:00pm  T  AEC-103  2.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### Health and Wellness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31292</td>
<td>FREDRICKSON</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31276</td>
<td>CHANEY M</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38144</td>
<td>CAIRNS NJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05:50pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31228</td>
<td>CAIRNS NJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05:50pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37481</td>
<td>LA MONICA G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07:30pm-09:00pm</td>
<td>AEC-104</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31201</td>
<td>SHULER LS</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>AEC-103</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31281</td>
<td>FREDRICKSON NE</td>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33627</td>
<td>BAILEY/ELIOT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31164</td>
<td>SHULER LS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>EC-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31289</td>
<td>KOERNER R</td>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31190</td>
<td>BAILEY ML</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>MCLAIN CK</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00am-11:15pm</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 38144 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2011 TO 05/13/2011.

**NOTE:** CRN 31228 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/11/2011.

**NOTE:** CRN 37481 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

**NOTE:** CRN 33627 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

### Trainer and Athletic Injuries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31276</td>
<td>CHANEY M</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31978</td>
<td>NEEL KE</td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39401</td>
<td>NEEL KE</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 31978 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2011 TO 05/17/2011.

**NOTE:** CRN 39401 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**NOTE:** CRN 32142 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

### Certified Nurse Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38545</td>
<td>AGNON G</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38544</td>
<td>AGNON G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31154</td>
<td>VOGEL FJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38547</td>
<td>NEEL KE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32112</td>
<td>NEEL KE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39324</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31267</td>
<td>NEEL KE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>07:00am-11:30am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 32112 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

**NOTE:** CRN 39324 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

**NOTE:** CRN 31267 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

### Fundamentals of Nutrition and Fitness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33627</td>
<td>BAILEY/ELIOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33628</td>
<td>BAILEY ML</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:00pm</td>
<td>TR-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 33627 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**NOTE:** CRN 33628 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

**NOTE:** CRN 31267 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
**HIST V02B** U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30521 COFFEE CM 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-201 3.00
30523 EVANS JM 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-14 3.00
31454 MILLER JL 07:00am-09:50pm M UV-1 3.00

**HIST V02B** U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30524 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-13 3.00

**HIST V03B** U.S. Hist: African American II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V04B.

30527 WASHINGTON Ov 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-5 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30527 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.

**HIST V04A** History of the Americas I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30555 WARD M 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-13 3.00

**HIST V04B** History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30529 DE LA ROCHA I 08:30am-09:20am MWF K-1 3.00
30530 DE LA ROCHA I 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-1 3.00
30541 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
30531 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00

**HIST V05A** U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02B.

30352 EVANS JM 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-14 3.00

**HIST V07A** United States History I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30536 ROBERTS CW 07:30am-08:20am MWF TR-14 3.00
30537 ROBERTS CW 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-3 3.00
30540 ROBERTS CW 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-221 3.00
30536 ROBERTS CW 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-3 3.00
31275 SANCHEZ TD 07:30am-08:45am TTh K-2 3.00
30541 HUGHES K 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-221 3.00
30518 MILLER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm W K-3 3.00
30347 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M FHS 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 30347 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

31845 CORBETT PS 03:00pm-04:50pm WEB 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 31845 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07B</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V08</td>
<td>History of California</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V10B</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V12</td>
<td>U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V15</td>
<td>Intro to History of East Asia</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V18A</td>
<td>World History I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V18B</td>
<td>World History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V21</td>
<td>History of Modern Middle East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V05A</td>
<td>Introduction to Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V10</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V11</td>
<td>Basic Sewing Techniques</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V12B</td>
<td>Clothing Construction II</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V13A</td>
<td>Advanced Sewing Techniques</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V13B</td>
<td>Tailoring</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V15</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V23</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V24</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V31</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V32</td>
<td>Kitchen &amp; Bath Design</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMSV V52</td>
<td>Social Work Methods II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Home Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38516</td>
<td>SAMANTHA DS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38544</td>
<td>ROBERTS CS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38560</td>
<td>HAMMOND AL</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31173</td>
<td>HORIGAN AL</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**
- CRN 31862 is an online class. Students please check the following website for Orientation and Class Information: [Online.VenturaCollege.Ed](http://Online.VenturaCollege.Ed)
- Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
- Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
HMSV V95 Human Services Internship I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Coreq: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
30567 HORIGAN AL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30567 THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS WHO ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN WORK EXPERIENCE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY. STUDENTS WILL BE SUPERVISED AND Evaluated by the Program Professor. STUDENTS ARE ADMITTED INTO THE INTERNSHIP COURSE ONLY AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE OF A WORK PROPOSAL. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO VOLUNTEER 180 HOURS FOR THE 3-UNIT CLASS.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
IDS V09 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units
Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31972 OXFORD SE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB .50
NOTE: CRN 31972 IS A 9 WEEK ONLINE CLASS FROM 01/24/2011 TO 04/01/2011. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT SIXOXFORD@VCCCD.EDU FOR INFORMATION ABOUT ORIENTATION AND FINAL.

IDS V13 Tutoring Writing & Reading 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: IDS V09 or concurrent enrollment. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31641 O’NEILL C 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31641 IS A 9 WEEK PARTIAL ONLINE CLASS FROM 01/24/2011 TO 04/01/2011. FACE-TO-FACE ORIENTATION IS HELD, AND STUDENTS WILL MEET WITH THE INSTRUCTOR AN ADDITIONAL TWO TIMES DURING THE SEMESTER. THESE MEETINGS WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OR FRIDAY AFTERNOONS. EMAIL CONEILL@VCCCD.EDU FOR MORE INFORMATION.

IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units
Coreq: current enrollment in Ventura College. May be repeated. No credit awarded.
35059 OXFORD SE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC .00
NOTE: CRN 35059 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE TUTORING CENTER.
35061 HERNANDEZ RT 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC .00
NOTE: CRN 35061 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.

INTERIOR DESIGN
See Home Economics

ITALIAN
ITAL V02 Elementary Italian II 5.00 Units
Prq: ITAL V01 or 2 years of high school Italian. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
30403 EGAN KC 10:30am-12:45pm MW K-5 5.00

JAPANESE
JAPN V02 Elementary Japanese II 5.00 Units
Prq: JAPN V01 or 2 years of high school Japanese or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
30500 IRION K 07:00pm-09:15pm ThTh K-4 5.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.

JOURNALISM
JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32130 HUNTER SA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32130 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURA.COLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT distance_ ed@vccd.edu. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: Hunterstar@mac.com.

JOUR M02 Writing/Reporting for Media 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
32397 HOFFMAN M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32397 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MHOFFMAN@VCCCD.EDU. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO MOORPARKCOLLEGE.EDU/DECOURSES.

JOUR M10A News Media Staff 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Applies to Associate Degree.
32310 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm ThTh LLR-122 3.00 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 32310 IS A CLASS OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR 122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LS CONFERENCE ROOM, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC 114. THE WEB ENHANCED COURSE IS A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCEING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU.

JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: JOUR M02 or concurrent enrollment; or JOUR M10A. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times for credit. Transfer credit: CSU. Applies to Associate Degree.
32312 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm ThTh LLR-122 AND 01:00pm-02:15pm ThTh COM-122 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 32312 IS A CLASS OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR 122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LS CONFERENCE ROOM, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC 114. THE WEB ENHANCED COURSE IS A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCEING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION
LIB V01 Using Library of 21st Century 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.
31490 SEZZI PH 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31490 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2011 TO 05/13/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: MARCH 7, 5:00 PM TO 6:00 PM. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND THIS MANDATORY ORIENTATION, YOU MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT PSEZZI@VCCCD.EDU TO MAKE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.
31027 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V03 Applied Machining II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V02.
30330 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW S-37 2.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30727</td>
<td>PYI</td>
<td>M-Th</td>
<td>08:00am-08:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38652</td>
<td>O'NEILL</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35406</td>
<td>VRTIS</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30739</td>
<td>RABE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>S-37</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31086</td>
<td>RABE</td>
<td>W-M</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>S-37</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34308</td>
<td>O'NEILL</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32678</td>
<td>PERRY</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32679</td>
<td>NGUYEN</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32686</td>
<td>MATTHEWS-MORALES</td>
<td>T-Th</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32667</td>
<td>SIMHAN</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>08:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32669</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32669</td>
<td>BEARD</td>
<td>M-Th</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32670</td>
<td>FREIXAS</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32671</td>
<td>YI</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32673</td>
<td>BOWEN</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-229</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32674</td>
<td>FREIXAS</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32675</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32675</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>09:30am-11:00am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32676</td>
<td>FREIXAS</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>10:00am-12:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32677</td>
<td>YI</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:30am-01:30pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Online Math Component**

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

**Self-Paced Basic Mathematics, Prealgebra, Elementary and Intermediate Algebra**

Do you find that a traditional math class moves too quickly? Too slowly? Now is your chance to learn at your own pace.

The contents of MATH V09, MATH V10, MATH V01, and MATH V03 are each broken into one-unit modules: MATH V09A-V09C, MATH V10A-V10C, MATH V01A-V01E, and MATH V03A-V03E. Start with the first Module A of your course and work through the sequence, finishing with Module C for Basic Mathematics or Prealgebra or finishing with Module E for Elementary or Intermediate Algebra, enrolling in one module at a time. The modules are offered as open enrollment courses. The Deadline to Begin Any Module is April 19, 2011.

**COMPLETION OF MATH V09A-V09C** is equivalent to completing MATH V09; **COMPLETION OF MATH V10A-V10C** is equivalent to completing MATH V10; **COMPLETION OF MATH V01A-V01E** is equivalent to completing MATH V01; **COMPLETION OF MATH V03A-V03E** is equivalent to completing MATH V03.

**SOME STUDENTS** will be able to complete all three or five modules in the sequence in one semester; others will need multiple semesters to complete the sequence. The modules are offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

**SELF-PACED MATH STUDENTS** are required to attend class a minimum number of hours that matches their target course: three hours per week for Basic Mathematics and Prealgebra and five hours per week for Elementary and Intermediate Algebra, between the hours of 11:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday. No textbook is used in these courses; however participation will require the purchase of a computer access code. Information will be provided at the orientation. **NOTE:** Students who are successful in a course with this format are students who are self-disciplined and are able to work and learn independently.

**ORIENTATION** will be provided Monday through Friday during the first week of classes lasting approximately one hour beginning at 11:30 am, 1:00 pm or 2:30 pm in SCI 225-226. Students beginning the courses after the first week should report to the classroom during class hours at their earliest convenience.

**CONTACT** the instructor, Donna Beatty at dbeatty@vcccd.edu for additional information.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
MATH V01A, V01B, V01C, V01D, V01E
Completion of the MATH V01A-V01E series is equivalent to MATH V01. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour ORIENTATION will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm, and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is April 19, 2011. For further information contact instructor at dbeatty@vcccd.edu.

MATH V01A  Elementary Algebra: Module I  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31371  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

MATH V01B  Elementary Algebra: Module II  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01A or MATH V88A with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31491  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

MATH V01C  Elementary Algebra: Module III  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01B or MATH V88B with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31692  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

MATH V01D  Elementary Algebra: Module IV  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01C or MATH V88C with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31677  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

MATH V01E  Elementary Algebra: Module V  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01D or MATH V88D with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31752  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

MATH V02  Geometry  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.
32699  CRACIUN G  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  SCI-227  3.00
32701  NGUYEN J  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-229  3.00

Online Math Component
Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V03  Intermediate Algebra  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.
32702  REYNOLDS D  08:30am-09:20am  MTWThf  SCI-353  5.00
32704  REYNOLDS D  10:30am-11:20am  MTWThf  SCI-230  5.00
36075  BOWEN MS  11:30am-12:20pm  MTWThf  SCI-353  5.00
38654  BRUNNER RL  08:00am-10:15am  MW  SCI-228  5.00
32715  KUMPF DP  08:30am-10:45am  MW  SCI-226  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32715 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A $99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.
32708  MILEA MT  12:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-228  5.00
30091  REYNOLDS DM  12:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-350  5.00
30948  VANSPUNKER T  07:30am-09:20am  MF  SCI-116  5.00
AND 08:30am-09:20am  W  SCI-116
32705  BEATTY DL  08:30am-10:20am  MF  SCI-230  5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am  W  SCI-230
NOTE: CRN 32705 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32714  SANI R  09:30am-11:20am  MF  SCI-353  5.00
AND 10:30am-11:20am  W  SCI-353
32703  KUMPF DP  08:30am-10:45am  TTh  SCI-228  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32703 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32326  MILEA MT  12:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  SCI-351  5.00
32707  ARCHIBALD JS  12:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  SCI-228  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32707 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32709  YIP  04:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-353  5.00
NOTE CRN 32709 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32712  SCOTT A  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW  SCI-353  5.00
32710  MCCAIN MT  04:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-353  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32710 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
34309  DIEBOLT D  07:00pm-09:15pm  TTh  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 34309 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU.
38527  ARCHIBALD JS  05:00pm-07:15pm  TTh  SCI-228  5.00
NOTE: CRN 38527 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: VCPRF@AOL.COM.

California Community College Program (CCCP) is an academic program designed to encourage educationally and economically disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. For eligibility contact Mark Lupien (805) 654-6337 or e-mail mlupian@vccccd.edu.
**Math V03A, V03B, V03C, V03D, V03E**

Completion of the Math V03A-V03E series is equivalent to Math V03. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour ORIENTATION will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm, and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is April 19, 2011. For further information contact instructor at dbeatty@vcccd.edu.

**Math V03A**  
**Intermediate Algebra: Module I**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V01 or Math V01A-V01E or Math V11B or Math V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
  31791  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V03B**  
**Intermediate Algebra: Module II**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03A with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
  31860  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V03C**  
**Intermediate Algebra: Module III**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03B with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
  31866  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V03D**  
**Intermediate Algebra: Module IV**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03C with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
  31896  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V03E**  
**Intermediate Algebra: Module V**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03D with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
  31928  BEATTY DL  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V04**  
**College Algebra**  
4.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03 or Math V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.  
  32729  STOWERS DL  08:30am-10:20am  MW  SCI-350  4.00  
  32731  ANDERSON LW  10:30am-12:20pm  MW  SCI-350  4.00  
  32732  REYNOLDS DM  11:30am-12:20pm  MTWTh  SCI-228  4.00  
  32730  BUTLER D  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  SCI-350  4.00  
  30132  STOWERS DL  10:30am-12:20pm  TTh  SCI-350  4.00  
  32737  BUTLER D  07:00pm-08:50pm  TTh  SCI-229  4.00  
  30544  REYNOLDS J  05:00pm-06:50pm  MW  SCI-351  4.00  
  32733  yi P  07:00pm-08:50pm  TTh  SCI-229  4.00  
  30511  KOLENSKI AG  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  4.00

**Online Math Component**

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

**Math V05**  
**Plane Trigonometry**  
3.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V03 or Math V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: Math V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. Transfer credit: CSU.  
  32740  WILDE K  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  SCI-227  3.00  
  32741  BEARD MA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  SCI-221  3.00  
  31338  BEARD MA  12:30pm-01:45pm  TTh  SCI-230  3.00  
  32744  PERRY MJ  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-352  3.00

**Math V09**  
**Beginning Mathematics**  
3.00 Units  
- Recommended Prep: LS V07 or equivalent. Not applicable for degree credit.  
  32745  WILDE K  11:30am-12:20pm  MW  SCI-229  3.00  
  30274  BEARD MA  12:30pm-01:45pm  MW  SCI-229  3.00  
  32756  VASAVDA G  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  SCI-227  3.00  
  32778  RIGLER GA  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-350  3.00  
  32782  RIGLER GA  07:00pm-08:50pm  T  SCI-350  3.00

**Math V09A, V09B, V09C**

Completion of the Math V09A-V09C series is equivalent to Math V09. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour ORIENTATION will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm, and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is April 19, 2011. For further information contact instructor at dbeatty@vcccd.edu.

**Math V09A**  
**Beginning Math: Module I**  
1.00 Units  
- Recommended Prep: LS V07 or equivalent. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
  30571  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V09B**  
**Beginning Math: Module II**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V09A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
  30886  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00

**Math V09C**  
**Beginning Math: Module III**  
1.00 Units  
- PREQ: Math V09B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
  30913  BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226  1.00
Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or equivalent or math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.
32788 SANI R 08:30am-09:20am MW 9 SCI-227 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32788 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32789 POLITOWSKI JE 10:30am-11:20am MW 9 SCI-227 3.00
32792 CRACIUNI G 12:30pm-01:20pm MW 9 K 4 3.00
32793 VASAVDA G 09:00am-10:15am Th 9 SCI-227 3.00
32601 HELSE T 01:30pm-02:45pm Th 9 SCI-313 3.00
32796 BOWEN MS 05:30pm-06:45pm Th Th SCI-350 3.00
32797 RIGLER GA 07:00pm-09:05pm M SCI-350 3.00
38495 BEARD MA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 38495 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. For MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V10A, V10B, V10C
Completion of the MATH V10A-V10C series is equivalent to MATH V10. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour ORIENTATION will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm, and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is April 19, 2011. For further information contact instructor at dbeatty@vccd.edu.

MATH V10A Prealgebra: Module I 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or equivalent or math assessment test. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
30977 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226 1.00

MATH V10B Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
31065 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226 1.00

MATH V10C Prealgebra: Module III 1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
31153 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226 1.00

MATH V11B Elementary Algebra: 2nd Half 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V11A with grade of C or better.
31207 KOLENSKI AG 11:30am-12:20pm MWThh SCI-230 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31207 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32801 FREIXAS MM 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF SCI-352 5.00
NOTE: CRN 32801 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
32803 TIVY A 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-352 5.00
32806 O’NEILL ER 07:00pm-08:15pm MW SCI-352 5.00
31546 BEARD MA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 31546 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. For MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units
PREQ: both MATH V04 and MATH V05 with grades of C or better, or MATH V20 with grade of C or better, or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32811 SIMHAN S 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-351 5.00
30555 KOLESNIK AG 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-353 5.00
32808 ANDERSON LW 06:30am-10:20am Thh SCI-230 5.00
32822 YI P 07:00pm-08:15pm Th Th SCI-354 5.00

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32817 BOWEN MS 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-229 5.00
30626 O’NEILL ER 12:30pm-02:45pm Thh SCI-352 5.00
32822 YI P 07:00pm-08:15pm Thh SCI-354 5.00

MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32827 FREIXAS MM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-352 5.00
NOTE: CRN 32827 MAPLE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. MAPLE SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE WITH THE PURCHASE OF A SPECIALLY PACKAGED NEW TEXT IN THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. SEE YOUR INSTRUCTOR ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS FOR INSTRUCTIONS IF YOU DID NOT PURCHASE THE SOFTWARE WITH A NEW TEXT.

MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32834 MATTHEWS-MORALES 06:00pm-08:15pm MW SCI-230 5.00

MATH V30 Math for Health Care Personnel 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.
30528 VRTIS R 02:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-352 4.00

MATH V35 Interna algebra: Health Care 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.
30833 ARCHIBALD JS 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-230 5.00
30004 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:45pm Thh SCI-230 5.00

MATH V38 Math: Elemntary School Teachers 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30522 CRACIUNI G 01:30pm-02:45pm MW K 5 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31207 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. For MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
MATHEMATICS

MATM V40  Math Topics: College Students  3.00 Units
Preq: MATM V03 or MATM V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32850  WILDE K  10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-228  3.00

MATM V44  Elementary Statistics  4.00 Units
Preq: MATM V03 or MATM V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32203  STOWERS DL  10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-354  4.00
Note: CRN 32203 requires a TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. Calculators are available for rent through the Math and Sciences Division Office in SCI-321 for $15 per semester.
30520  KUMP DP  12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-354  4.00
Note: CRN 30520 requires a TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. Calculators are available for rent through the Math and Sciences Division Office in SCI-321 for $15 per semester.
32859  RYNQ J  07:30am-09:20am Th SCI-313  4.00
Note: CRN 32859 requires a TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. Calculators are available for rent through the Math and Sciences Division Office in SCI-321 for $15 per semester.
32853  STOWERS DL  08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-354  4.00
Note: CRN 32853 requires a TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. Calculators are available for rent through the Math and Sciences Division Office in SCI-321 for $15 per semester.
30539  KOLINSK AG  09:30am-11:20am Th SCI-313  4.00
Note: CRN 30539 online component required. See note above.
32856  ADLEMAN A  10:30am-12:20pm Th SCI-354  4.00
Note: CRN 32856 online component required. See note above.
32858  ADLEMAN A  12:30pm-02:20pm Th SCI-354  4.00
Note: CRN 32858 online component required. See note above.
35248  RYNQ J  05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-354  4.00
32860  VANSPINTER T  07:00pm-08:50pm Th SCI-354  4.00
30034  ADLEMAN A  04:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  4.00
Note: CRN 30034 is an online class. For MANDATORY ORIENTATION and important class information go to online: venturacollege.edu and click on class orientation information. Online component required. See note above. Instructor contact: AADLEMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATM V46A  Applied Calculus I  4.00 Units
Preq: MATM V04 or MATM V20 or fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32863  TVY A  07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-229  4.00
32865  BOWEN MS  05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229  4.00

MATM V90  Directed Studies: Mathematics  1.00 Units
Preq: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
35421  STAFF  03:00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  1.00

MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR V01  General Microbiology  4.00 Units
Preq: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Preq: BIOL V01-V01L; CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30433  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-313  4.00
AND 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-313  4.00
31829  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-313  4.00
AND 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-313  4.00
32469  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm Th SCI-313  4.00
AND 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-313  4.00
31031  HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm Th SCI-313  4.00
AND 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-313  4.00
31047  LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm Th SCI-313  4.00
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-313  4.00
31505  LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm Th SCI-313  4.00
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-313  4.00

MULTIMEDIA

MM V20  Visual Design for Multimedia  3.00 Units
Recommended Preq: MM V10 or equivalent; basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30701  FELL SA  07:30am-10:20am MW TR-4  3.00

MM V74A  Adobe Photoshop I  3.00 Units
Recommended Preq: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
32958  MILLER MM  01:30pm-04:20pm MW TR-4  3.00

MM V74B  Adobe Photoshop II  3.00 Units
Recommended Preq: MM V74A. Recommended Preq: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30641  FELL SA  06:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  3.00

MM V80  Project-based Web Development  3.00 Units
Recommended Preq: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31459  MILLER MM  06:00pm-08:50pm MW TR-4  3.00
Note: CRN 31459 Adobe Dreamweaver software will be used in this class.

44 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
## Music

### MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

### MUS V02A Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
Coreq: MUS V02A. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V02B Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02A-V02AL. Coreq: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V02C Music Theory IV: 16th C` Cntrpt 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Coreq: MUS V02DL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V02D Music Theory IV: 16th C` Cntrpt 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Coreq: MUS V02DL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V02E Music Theory VIII: Jazz Harmony 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E.

### MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V09B Music History & Literature II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V13 Voice 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V14A Beg. Orchestra: Strings 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V14B Beg. Orchestra: Winds 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V14C Beg. Orchestra: Percussion 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### MUS V15 Community Orchestra 1.50 Units
Preq: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
MUS V16  Chorale  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33497  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  TGH 1.50

MUS V17  Jazz BAND  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music.
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   30565  DRAYTON LC  07:00pm-09:50pm  ThGH 1.50

MUS V19  Choral Rehearsal/Performance  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33501  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  TGH 1.50

MUS V21A  Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33503  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V21B  Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33504  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V21C  Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33505  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00
   32564  LAWSON R  02:00pm-04:00pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V22A  Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33506  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V22B  Adv Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33518  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V22C  Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33517  LAWSON R  03:00pm-05:20pm  WGH 1.00
   32190  LAWSON R  02:00pm-04:00pm  WGH 1.00

MUS V24A  Keyboards I  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33518  FRANCO-SOMMER M 00:00-01:15pm  MWTR-21 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21
   33519  FAY L  10:30am-11:45am  ThTTh 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21
   33520  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  W 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24B  Keyboards II  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33521  FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21
   33523  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24C  Keyboards III  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33534  FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21
   33535  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V24D  Keyboards IV  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33536  FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21
   33538  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M 2.00
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-21

MUS V30  Applied Music Study  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   30281  WILSON BM  12:30pm-02:20pm  MGH 1.00

MUS V31A  Private Lessons: Woodwinds  3.00 Units
   32968  RADFORD AM  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH
   32494  NICHOLSON D  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH
   33543  LOCKART CJ  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31B  Private Lessons: Brass  3.00 Units
   33547  TITMUS J  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH
   31142  DRAYTON LC  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

MUS V31C  Private Lessons: Strings  3.00 Units
   32496  NEWKIRK VK  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH
   32968  RADFORD AM  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH
   33543  LOCKART CJ  01:00pm-03:00pm  MGH 3.00
 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR GH

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards 3.00 Units
34804 FAY L 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
33555 JOHNSON RO 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31E Private Lessons: Classical Guitar 3.00 Units
33557 MATEUS C 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
33559 GONZALES CH 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion 3.00 Units
33550 COOK MH 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units
32475 POWERS OD 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
32335 DEL AGUILA MA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
33561 LAWSON R 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units
33570 OTTSEN LF 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
30349 WILSON BM 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
33571 PORTER LL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V34 Symphony Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33572 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm  M  GH 1.50

MUS V35 Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33573 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm  M  GH 1.50

MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33574 GONZALES CH 01:30pm-04:20pm  T  GH 1.50
31053 MATEUS C 04:00pm-06:50pm  Th  GH 1.50

MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33576 GONZALES CH 01:30pm-04:20pm  T  GH 1.50
31500 MATEUS C 04:00pm-06:50pm  Th  GH 1.50

MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
38314 POWERS OD 07:00pm-08:50pm  TTh  TR-19  2.00

MUS V43 Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
36810 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH 1.50

MUS V44 Chamber Choir 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
36811 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH 1.50

MUS V45 Beg Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30297 WILSON BM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 1.50
33593 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH 1.50

MUS V46 Int Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30292 WILSON BM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 1.50
33595 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH 1.50

MUS V47 Adv Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32647 WILSON BM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH 1.50
32650 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH 1.50
NURSING SCIENCE

NS V07  Pharmacology  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
32164 MOUSSOU VA  05:30pm-08:20pm  T  HSC-120  3.00

NS V10  Intro Professional Nursing  10.00 Units
PREQ: admission to ADN program; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $135 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

STUDENTS ENTERING THE ADN PROGRAM MUST DEMONSTRATE FREEDOM FROM DRUGS AND ALCOHOL BY PARTICIPATING IN DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING THROUGH THE AGENCY IDENTIFIED BY THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST INDIVIDUALLY OBTAIN A CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM FROM THE DEPARTMENT. THE COST OF THIS TESTING, APPROXIMATELY $50.00, MUST BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT.

30422 MOORE SD  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  HSC-120  10.00
CRUZ FA  06:30am-11:00am  TW  COM
LAFEMINA FM  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-120
BARLOW-PALO L  11:30am-02:20pm  TW  PVH
30460 MOORE SD  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  HSC-120  10.00
BARLOW-PALO L  11:30am-02:20pm  TW  COM
ERIC SC  02:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-120
STAFF  06:30am-02:20pm  F  COM
31046 MOORE SD  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  HSC-120  10.00
BARLOW-PALO L  02:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-120
PETER C  06:30am-11:00am  Th/F  COM
GLENN CA  11:30am-02:20pm  Th/F  COM
31030 MOORE SD  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  HSC-120  10.00
BARLOW-PALO L  02:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-120
BARLOW-PALO L  06:30am-11:00am  Th/F  PVH
MOORE SD  11:30am-02:20pm  Th/F  PVH
30959 MOORE SD  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  HSC-120  10.00
MOORE SD  02:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-120
ERIC SC  11:30am-02:20pm  TW  PVH
BARLOW-PALO L  06:30am-11:00am  TW  PVH

NS V20  Health Care Deviations I  11.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

CONTINUED

32349 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
DALTON HA  09:00am-09:50am  Th/F  HSC-120
MCDERMOTT HA  08:00am-09:35am  Th/F  VCVM
38202 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
DALTON HA  03:30pm-05:20pm  Th  HSC-120
STEWART SR  06:30am-10:30am  Th/F  VCVM
DALTON HA  11:00am-02:15pm  Th/F  VCVM
38201 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
DALTON HA  03:30pm-05:20pm  Th  HSC-120
SALAZAR  06:00am-10:50am  Th/F  HSC-120
CRUZ FA  11:00am-02:15pm  Th/F  HSC-120
38200 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
SMITH CB  06:30am-10:30am  Th/F  VCVM
STEWART SR  11:00am-02:15pm  Th/F  VCVM
DALTON HA  03:30pm-05:20pm  Th  HSC-120
38199 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
DALTON HA  06:30am-10:30am  Th/F  SJRM
STEWART SR  11:00am-02:15pm  Th/F  SJRM
DALTON HA  03:30pm-05:20pm  Th  HSC-120
31095 MITCHELL NR  07:00am-10:50am  M  HSC-120  11.00
STEWART SR  06:30am-10:30am  Th/F  COM
DALTON HA  11:00am-02:15pm  Th  COM
SMITH CB  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  COM
DALTON HA  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  HSC-120

NS V30  Health Care Deviations II  10.50 Units
PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS ENTERING THE ADN PROGRAM MUST DEMONSTRATE FREEDOM FROM DRUGS AND ALCOHOL BY PARTICIPATING IN DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING THROUGH THE AGENCY IDENTIFIED BY THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST INDIVIDUALLY OBTAIN A CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM FROM THE DEPARTMENT. THE COST OF THIS TESTING, APPROXIMATELY $50.00, MUST BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT.

38204 LAFEMINA FM  08:00am-10:45am  M  HSC-225  10.50
OVERMEYER JL  12:00pm-02:55pm  M  COM
EALY PJ  08:00am-10:45pm  M  COM
30793 PETER C  09:00am-11:15am  Th  HSC-225
HONG TD  02:00pm-04:45pm  M  VCVM
31039 PETER C  08:00am-10:45am  M  HSC-225  10.50
NIEMI C  02:00pm-04:45pm  T  VCVM
NIEMI C  09:00am-11:15am  Th  HSC-225
38206 PETER C  08:00am-10:45am  M  HSC-225  10.50
NIEMI C  02:00pm-04:45pm  W  SJRM
LAFEMINA FM  09:00am-11:15am  Th  SJRM
LAFEMINA FM  02:00pm-04:45pm  Th  SJRM
AND  02:00pm-04:45pm  W  ARR
VCVM
CONTINUED

48 If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

38205 PETER C 08:00am-10:45am M HSC-225 10.50
LAFEMINA FM 02:00pm-09:15pm Th VCMC
POWELL L 08:00am-11:15am Th HSC-225
NIEMI C 02:00pm-09:15pm W VCMC
38203 PETER C 08:00am-10:45am M HSC-225 10.50
EALY PJ 09:00am-11:15am Th HSC-225
LAFEMINA FM 02:00pm-09:15pm T SJRM
ADAME SD 02:00pm-09:15pm M SJRM
32406 LAFEMINA FM 08:00am-10:45am M HSC-225 10.50
NIEMI C 02:00pm-09:15pm W COM
PETER C 09:00am-11:15am Th HSC-225
AND 02:00pm-09:15pm ARR VCMC

NS V31 Health Care Deviation II: 30-0U 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30, criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. 

STUDENTS ENTERING THE ADN PROGRAM MUST DEMONSTATE FREEDOM FROM DRUGS AND ALCOHOL BY PARTICIPATING IN DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING THROUGH THE AGENCY IDENTIFIED BY THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST INDIVIDUALLY OBTAIN A CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM FROM THE DEPARTMENT. THE COST OF THIS TESTING, APPROXIMATELY $50, MUST BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT.

38208 PETER C 08:00am-10:45am M HSC-225 10.00
LAFEMINA FM 09:00am-11:00am Th HSC-225
CHAVEZ CA 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
ADAME SD 7.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30, criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU. 

NOTE: CRN 33051 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 05/17/2011

33051 DALTON HA 06:30am-01:20pm T Th HSC-120 2.50
PLUS 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33052 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 05/17/2011

33052 NIEMI C 06:30am-01:20pm TF Th HSC-227 2.50
PLUS 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V41 Hlth Care Deviation III: 30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30, criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $55 ASSESSMENT TEST FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

38218 BARLOW-PALO L 08:00am-10:45am MW HSC-227 10.00
ZACHARIAS M 6.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V70 Obstetric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33051 DALTON HA 06:30am-01:20pm T Th HSC-120 2.50
PLUS 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33051 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 05/17/2011

NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

32157 PETER C 05:00pm-07:50pm Th HSC-227 3.00

NS V84A Success Strategies for NS V10 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39320 STAFF 08:30am-10:20am M HSC-226 2.00

NS V84B Success Strategies for NS V20 2.00 Units

COREQ: NS V20. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39322 CRUZ/BEEM 02:30pm-04:20pm F HSC-227 2.00

NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30636 PETER C 6.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

NS V87 Psychiatric Nursing 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33051 NIEMI C 06:30am-01:20pm TF Th HSC-227 2.50
PLUS 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33052 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 05/17/2011

NS V90 Directed Studies in Nursing 2.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

37411 MELTON SS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### NUTRITION

See CD V24, HEC V10, HEC V97, or HED V97

### PARAMEDIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM V02</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM V90</td>
<td>Directed Study: Paramedic Serv</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHILOSOPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V01</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V02</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V03A</td>
<td>Survey of World Religion: East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V03B</td>
<td>Survey of World Religion: West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V04</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL V05</td>
<td>Critical Think &amp; Analyt Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHOTOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V01</td>
<td>Beginning Photography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V04A</td>
<td>Intermediate Photography I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V04B</td>
<td>Intermediate Photography II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V06B</td>
<td>Intro to Color Photography II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V07</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V08</td>
<td>Portrait Photography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V09A</td>
<td>Applied Photography I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**PE V02 Swimming: Beginning** 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

32096 KIECH TA 11:30am-12:45pm MW CVAC 1.50
32100 COULTER MM 07:15pm-08:30pm TTh CVAC 1.50

**PE V03 Swimming: Intermediate** 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

30552 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:45am MW CVAC 1.50

**PE V04 Swimming: Advanced** 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

32032 BARATTE LG 07:30am-08:45am MW CVAC 1.50

**PE V09 Water Polo** 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

32118 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:45am TTh CVAC 1.50
32122 KIECH TA 07:30pm-08:45pm MW CVAC 1.50

**PE V12 Water Aerobics** 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

32151 COULTER MM 06:30pm-07:45pm MW CVAC 1.50

**PE V31 Self-Defense/Assault Prevention** 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

31524 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAKO 1.50
30146 REYNOSA EL 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31524 & 30146 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

**PE V36 Walking to Restore Fitness** 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

31529 MORRIS T 09:30am-10:20am MWF TRAC 1.50
31377 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:15am TTh TRAC 1.50

**PHOT V09B Applied Photography II** 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V09A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31326 HENDRICKS W 08:00am-01:50pm F MAC-101 3.00

**PHOT V12 Video Production** 1.50 Units
Prep: PHOT V09A. Must be accompanied by PHOT V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $125 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32317 HENDRICKS W 08:00am-01:55pm F MAC-101 1.50

**PE V43 Aerobic and Strength Training** 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

31352 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF TRAC 1.50

**PE V43 & PE V50 Fitness Center Hours**
Monday Through Friday........6:30am - 8:00pm
Closed Mon. & Wed. ...1:30pm - 3:00pm

*Weight Room will be open Mon. & Wed. during this time.*

**PE V45 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning** 1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
36673 NEWTON-ELIOT MV Noon-01:15pm MW MAVR 1.50
NOTE: CRN 36673 MEETS AT MAVERICKS GYM, 5171 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

**PE V46 Conditioning for Women** 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31384 SCHREIBER CL 09:00am-10:15am TTh SGYM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31384 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, KICKBOXING, LIGHT WEIGHTS AND MAT WORK.
NOTE:	CRN	30956	IS	A	12	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	02/22/2011	TO	05/17/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	38146	IS	DESIGNED	FOR	INTERCOLLEGIATE	MEN'S	BASKETBALL.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	33622	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31096	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31553	DESIGNED	FOR	INTERCOLLEGIATE	WOMEN'S	SOCCER.
NOTE:	CRN	31510	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31504	RODRIGUEZ_ML	06:30pm-07:45pm	TTh	AEC-LGYM	1.50
NOTE:	CRN	38145	IS	A	11	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/25/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	39100	WINCKELSON_N	04:00pm-05:15pm	M	SGYM	1.00
NOTE:	CRN	31038	ANGLIN/MOOSHAGIAN	03:30pm-04:45pm	TTh	FIEL	1.50
NOTE:	CRN	31038	IS	DESIGNED	FOR	INTERCOLLEGIATE	FOOTBALL.
NOTE:	CRN	32605	MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN	6.00	HRS/WK	ARR	2.00
NOTE:	CRN	32605	IS	DESIGNED	FOR	INTERCOLLEGIATE	FOOTBALL.
NOTE:	CRN	32605	IS	A	12	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	02/22/2011	TO	05/17/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	38146	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31038	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	30956	IS	A	12	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	02/22/2011	TO	05/17/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	38146	IS	A	12	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	02/22/2011	TO	05/17/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	33622	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	33622	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	33622	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	33622	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
NOTE:	CRN	31084	IS	A	9	WEEK	CLASS	FROM	01/10/2011	TO	03/11/2011.
PE V86  
Intercollegiate Track & Field: Women  1.00-3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 35557  VENRY/LAWRENCE  01:30pm-03:20pm  MTWThF  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 35557 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S TRACK AND FIELD.

- 35558  VENRY AM  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 35558 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S TRACK AND FIELD.

- 31314  VENRY AM  5.50 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 2.00  
  NOTE: CRN 31314 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2011 TO 05/17/2011. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S TRACK AND FIELD.

- 31054  VENRY AM  7.50 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 1.00  
  NOTE: CRN 31054 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/28/2011 TO 05/17/2011. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S TRACK & FIELD.

PE V87  
Intercollegiate Softball: Women  3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 33332  JOHNSON/FORD  12:30pm-02:20pm  MTWThF  SOFT 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33332 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S SOFTBALL.

- 33333  JOHNSON/FORD  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  SOFT 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33333 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S SOFTBALL.

PE V88  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 33337  BARATTE LG  02:40pm-03:50pm  MTWThF  CVAC 3.00  
  AND 06:00am-07:15am  TTh  TRAC 1.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33337 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S SWIMMING AND DIVING.

- 33339  BARATTE LG  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  CVAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33339 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S SWIMMING AND DIVING.

PE V89  
Intercollegiate Swims/Dive: Men  3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 33330  EMERY/MCLAINE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33330 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MENS’ TRACK AND FIELD.

- 33332  EMERY/MCLAINE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33332 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MENS’ SWIMMING AND DIVING.

PE V90  
Internship I  3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: completion of one or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 31803  BARATTE LG  14.25 HRS/WK ARR  TBA 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 31803 REQUIRES 225 HRS OF PAID WORK EXPERIENCE. CONTACT LARRY BARATTE AT 648-8934 FOR ORIENTATION INSTRUCTIONS.

PE V91  
Intercollegiate Tennis: Women  3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- 33334  EMERY/MCLAINE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33334 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MENS’ TRACK AND FIELD.

- 33335  EMERY/MCLAINE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33335 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MENS’ TRACK AND FIELD.

- 33336  EMERY/MCLAINE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TRAC 3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 33336 DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MENS’ TRACK AND FIELD.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### PHYSICS

#### PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units
- **PREQ:** MATH V02 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better, and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05.
- **Field trips may be required.** Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 32978
- **S Quon S**
- **12:30pm-02:20pm** TTh
- **SCI-118**
- **1.00**

#### PHYS V02BL General Physics II Laboratory 1.00 Units
- **COREQ:** PHYS V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 32986
- **S Quon S**
- **11:30am-02:20pm** F
- **SCI-118**
- **1.00**

#### PHYS V03B Gen Physics II: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
- **PREQ:** MATH V03A-V03AL with grades of C or better. **COREQ:** PHYS V03BL.
- **Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.**
- **CRN:** 32981
- **S Quon S**
- **4.00 HRS/WK ARR**
- **WEB**
- **4.00**

#### PHYS V03BL Gen Physics II Lab: Calc-Based 1.00 Units
- **COREQ:** PHYS V03B.
- **Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.**
- **CRN:** 33165
- **S Quon S**
- **11:30am-02:20pm** F
- **SCI-118**
- **1.00**

### PHYSICS V02

#### PHYS V03B Gen Physics II Lab: Calc-Based 1.00 Units
- **COREQ:** PHYS V03B.
- **Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.**
- **CRN:** 33165
- **S Quon S**
- **11:30am-02:20pm** F
- **SCI-118**
- **1.00**

### PHYSICS V04

#### PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units
- **PREQ:** PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better, and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. **COREQ:** PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 32970
- **S Quon S**
- **09:30am-11:20am** MW
- **SCI-118**
- **4.00**

### PHYSICS V05

#### PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
- **PREQ:** PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better, and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. **COREQ:** PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 32960
- **S Quon S**
- **12:30pm-02:20pm** Th
- **SCI-118**
- **4.00**

### PHYSICS V06

#### PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
- **PREQ:** PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better, and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. **COREQ:** PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 32243
- **S Doreo Dc**
- **07:30am-09:20am** MW
- **SCI-114**
- **4.00**

### PHYSICS V06L

#### PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Units
- **COREQ:** PHYS V06.
- **Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.**
- **CRN:** 32963
- **S Doreo Dc**
- **02:30pm-05:20pm** M
- **SCI-114**
- **1.00**

### PHYSICS V09

#### PHYS V09 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00 Units
- **PREQ:** varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
- **CRN:** 34969
- **Staff**
- **3.50 HRS/WK ARR**
- **TBA**
- **1.00**

### PHYSIOLOGY

#### PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units
- **PREQ:** ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 31521
- **S Pardee T**
- **07:30am-10:20am** T
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **10:30am-11:45am** TTh
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**

- **CRN:** 31011
- **S Pardee T**
- **10:30am-11:45am** TTh
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **Noon-02:50pm** T
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**

- **CRN:** 31023
- **S Pardee T**
- **10:30am-11:45am** TTh
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **Noon-02:50pm** Th
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**

- **CRN:** 30655
- **S Pardee T**
- **10:30am-11:45am** Th
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **07:30am-10:20am** M
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**

- **CRN:** 31025
- **S Gaddois S**
- **05:30pm-06:45pm** TTh
- **SCI-116**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **07:00pm-09:50pm** T
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**

- **CRN:** 31026
- **S Gaddois S**
- **05:30pm-06:45pm** TTh
- **SCI-116**
- **4.00**
- **AND**
- **07:00pm-09:50pm** Th
- **SCI-318**
- **4.00**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS V01</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V02</td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V03</td>
<td>Intro to Political Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V03SL</td>
<td>Political Sci: Service Learning</td>
<td>.50 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V04</td>
<td>Intro to Political Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY V01</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY V02</td>
<td>Personal Growth &amp; Awareness</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31079</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33405</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32479</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31898</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32098</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31470</td>
<td>REINAUER BJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>06:00pm-06:50pm T</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31518</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am TTh</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30553</td>
<td>PUGH RD</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm W</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32133</td>
<td>GONZALEZ DR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noon-02:50pm  W TR-5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32011</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am T</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32012</td>
<td>CAPUANO L</td>
<td></td>
<td>06:00pm-06:50pm T</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31957</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noon-02:50pm  W TR-5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30397</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td></td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm W</td>
<td>K-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30399</td>
<td>GONZALEZ DR</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:30am-09:45am TTh</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31960</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am M</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32690</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm W</td>
<td>TR-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31079</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noon-02:50pm  W</td>
<td>TR-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31140</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td></td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm W</td>
<td>TR-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33378</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>03:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31830</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>03:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENROLLMENT IN THIS POLS V03 COURSE GIVES STUDENTS THE OPTION TO ALSO ENROLL IN POLS V03SL (CRN 31830) A ONE-HALF (1/2) UNIT SERVICE LEARNING SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS.**

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
PSY V03  
Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

36065  PAULEY MA  10:30am-11:20am  MWF MAC-202  3.00
32029  HERRING F  07:00pm-09:50pm  M TR-14  3.00
32774  ROBINSON JA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32774 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ONLINE

31139  PAULEY MA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31139 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V04  
Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units
FREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better.
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. credit limitations - see counselor.

32034  ABARA JP  12:30pm-02:20pm  TTh MAC-201  4.00
33361  WILLIAMS OB  05:30pm-09:20pm  W MAC-201  4.00

NOTE: CRN 33361 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ONLINE

31508  BUKER F  04:00pm-05:15pm  TTh K-4 3.00
...

REAL ESTATE

RE V01  
Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30391  BUKER F   04:00pm-05:15pm  TTh MAC-201  3.00
30392  ROBINSON JA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30392 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ONLINE

RE V05  
Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.

30476  MERCADO VR  04:00pm-06:50pm  M U-2  3.00
32082  PUGH RD 07:00pm-09:50pm  Th MAC-201  3.00

NOTE: CRN 32082 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ONLINE

RE V11  
Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units

30478  MERCADO VR  04:00pm-06:50pm  TTh MAC-201  3.00

NOTE: CRN 30478 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION AT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

ONLINE

RE V12  
Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

30411  ANDERSON MA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30411 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT MANDERSON@VCCCD.EDU.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SL V10A  
American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Field trips may be required.

30394  SLADEK DA  12:30pm-03:20pm  M C-2  3.00
30391  BUKER F  04:00pm-05:15pm  TTh K-4  3.00
31508  BUKER F  05:30pm-06:45pm  Th K-4  3.00
### Sociology

#### SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
- **Transfer credit:** CSU; UC.
- **CRN:** 36588
  - **Title:** MOORE LA
  - **Time:** 09:30am-10:20am
  - **Days:** MWF
  - **Location:** UV-2
- **Units:** 3.00

#### SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units
- **Transfer credit:** CSU; UC.
- **CRN:** 32088
  - **Title:** CHEN AY
  - **Time:** 12:30pm-01:20pm
  - **Days:** MWF
  - **Location:** MAC-202
- **Units:** 3.00

#### SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units
- **Transfer credit:** CSU; UC.
- **CRN:** 33007
  - **Title:** CHEN AY
  - **Time:** 11:30am-12:20pm
  - **Days:** MWF
  - **Location:** UV-2
- **Units:** 3.00

#### SOC V04 Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units
- **Transfer credit:** CSU; UC.
- **CRN:** 30046
  - **Title:** SLADEK DA
  - **Time:** 06:00pm-08:50pm
  - **Days:** W
  - **Location:** FHS
- **Units:** 3.00

### Spanish

#### SPANISH

#### SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units
- **Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:** CSU, UC.
- **CRN:** 30112
  - **Title:** SOMOZA BL
  - **Time:** 01:30pm-03:45pm
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Location:** MAC-205
- **Units:** 5.00

#### SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units
- **Preq:** SPAN V01 or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
- **CRN:** 30126
  - **Title:** KONIECZNY CV
  - **Time:** 10:30am-12:45pm
  - **Days:** TTh
  - **Location:** C-1
- **Units:** 5.00

#### SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units
- **Preq:** SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- **CRN:** 31480
  - **Title:** ARCE RM
  - **Time:** 07:00am-09:15am
  - **Days:** MW
  - **Location:** K-4
- **Units:** 5.00

### Notes
- If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.
- See page 65 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
WELDING

WEL V01 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

39315 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am M ROP 2.00
NOTE: CRN 39315 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

WEL V13A ARC and MIG Welding I 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31983 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am TW ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 31983 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

30752 CLARK MJ 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 30752 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO.

WEL V13B ARC and MIG Welding II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required.

30769 CLARK MJ 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 30769 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO.

WEL V14A TIG & Flux Core Welding I 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31990 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am TW ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 31990 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

30790 CLARK MJ 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 30790 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO.

WEL V14B TIG & Flux Core Welding II 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required.

32110 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am TW ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32110 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

30964 CLARK MJ 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh ROP 4.00
NOTE: CRN 30964 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

WEL V30 Applied Metal Fabrication 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

32708 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am Th ROP 2.00
NOTE: CRN 32708 MEETS AT THE ROP SCHOOL, CAMARILLO AIRPORT, 465 HORIZON WAY, CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

WEL N94 Welding Specialty .00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded. $100 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

31577 CLARK MJ 07:30am-11:20am Th ROP .00
ART

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

31050 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm T EC-23 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUSINESS

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.

31873 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/04/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CALIFORNIA LAW REQUIRES PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIANS TO HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT. REGISTRATION PACKETS IN CTE BUILDING OR AT EAST CAMPUS.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

31875 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/10/2011 TO 03/04/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. FIELD TRIPS MAY BE REQUIRED. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

38359 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm Th F EC-24 3.00

NOTE: CRN 38359 IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (ESTA CLASE SE DARA BILINGUE). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL PARA REGISTRASE LLAME AU 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V95 Business Internship I 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

32713 SHINN KE 3.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

NOTE: CRN 32713 IS DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

39381 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh F EC-18 14.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh F EC-18

NOTE: CRN 39381 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 04/12/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

38363 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh F EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh F EC-21

NOTE: CRN 38363 FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

39035 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh F EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh F EC-21

NOTE: CRN 39035 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/11/2011. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

39036 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh F EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh F EC-21

NOTE: CRN 39036 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2011 TO 05/17/2011. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS V40 Microcomputers in Business 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. $5.00 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

30319 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T EC-24 2.00

NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

30835 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00

NOTE: CRN 30835 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, Email 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31872 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am F EC-24 1.00

NOTE: CRN 31872 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2011 TO 04/22/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76A Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

38735 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm W EC-24 1.00

NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2011 TO 03/31/2011. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

31650 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC-23 3.00

NOTE: 31650 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30009 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm M EC-23 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30009 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CD V62 Programs in Child Development 3.00 Units

PREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V02 or HEC V23 or HEC V24 or PSY V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31059 BERRINGTON NA 02:30pm-03:15pm THS FHS 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31059 MEETS AT FILMOR HIGH SCHOOL.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information.
### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31955</td>
<td>NAGEL TM</td>
<td>M F</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30644</td>
<td>SPITLER EP</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>06:30pm-08:45pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### ESL V01A Low-begin ESL: Listen & Speak 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **CJ V01** Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units

#### ESL V01B Hi-begin ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units
- **ESL V01A** Low-begin ESL: Listen & Speak 6.00 Units

#### ESL V02B Low-interm ESL: Writing & Grammar 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V01B** Hi-begin ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

#### ESL V03A Low-interm ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V02B** Hi-begin ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

#### ESL V03C Hi-interm ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V03A** Low-interm ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

#### ESL V04A Hi-interm ESL: Writing & Grammar 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V03C** Hi-interm ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

#### ESL V05A Low-interm ESL: Writing & Grammar 6.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V04A** Hi-interm ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

#### ESL V06A Vocational Reading & Writing II 3.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V05A** Low-interm ESL: Writing & Grammar 6.00 Units

#### ESL V17A Begin Communication Skills I 1.50 Units
- Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
- **ESL V06A** Vocational Reading & Writing II 3.00 Units

### ENGLISH

#### ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units
- **ESL V01A** Low-begin ESL: Listen & Speak 6.00 Units

#### ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units
- **ESL V01B** Hi-begin ESL: Reading & Vocab 6.00 Units

### HEALTH EDUCATION

#### HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
- **PSY V01** Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

### HISTORY

#### HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units
- **Hist V07A** United States History I 3.00 Units

### HOME ECONOMICS

#### HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
- **Psy V01** Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

### PSYCHOLOGY

#### PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units
- **Hist V07A** United States History I 3.00 Units

### SIGN LANGUAGE

#### SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units
- **Hist V04B** History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

### If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 65 for more information. 61
NEED ASSISTANCE PAYING FOR YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES AND OTHER EDUCATION RELATED EXPENSES?

The Ventura College Financial Aid Office offers a wide variety of programs and services to help meet some of your education costs. Applications for financial aid are accepted throughout the academic year but we encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

If you are a California resident, you can apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver online at http://secure.cccapply.org/BOG_Waiver/. The BOGW waives enrollment fees for qualified California residents and may reduce parking fees. The BOGW does not pay for books, parking, health, material, or any other associated fees.

If you need financial assistance to pay for books, supplies, transportation and other costs, you may also complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at fafsa.ed.gov. The federal school code for Ventura College is 001334.

For additional information regarding financial aid at Ventura College, visit our website at venturacollege.edu.

VENTURA COLLEGE TRANSFER CENTER

THE TRANSFER CENTER PATH
Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE
venturacollege.edu/transfercenter  •  Building SSC  •  Phone: (805) 654-6473

DID YOU KNOW?
- Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to University of California and California State University campuses, according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to California State University campuses each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to University of California or California State University, students also transfer to Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, USC, University of Phoenix, National University, Antioch University, Azusa Pacific, Pepperdine, Arizona State University, and many, many other fine colleges and universities.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year (subject to change):
- Ventura College ...................... $780
- California State University ...... $4,866
- University of California .......... $8,720
- Independent .......................... $35,000 and higher!

- VC HAS TRANSFER ADMISSION AGREEMENTS WITH: CSUs, and UCs.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! Take advantage of our broad range of services!
- Workshops on transfer admission guarantees and applications to the university.
- Organized tours to colleges and universities.
- College catalogs, Internet access, and resource library.
- Meet with 4-year college representatives.
There are a variety of methods for determining your eligibility for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If you meet any of the criteria below, complete the 2010-2011 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application online at http://secure.cccapply.org/BOG_Waiver/, or complete the 2010-2011 Free Application for Federal Student Aid at FAFSA.ED.GOV. The Federal School Code for Ventura College is 001334.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOGW Method A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Special Classifications Enrollment Fee Waivers include:** Certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver - Documentation of Certification is required; Certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver - Documentation of Certification is required; Recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor (or a child of a recipient) - Documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs is required; Dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack - Documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board is required; Dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line-of-duty - Documentation for the public agency employer of record is required.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOGW Method B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **If you (or your parents if you are a dependent student) are currently recipients of CAL WORKs/TANF, SSI/SSP or General Assistance, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOGW Fee Waiver. Current Documentation is required.**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOGW Method C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **If you have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid for 2010-2011 and your application demonstrates that you have financial need, you will qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. (A separate BOGW application IS NOT required). FAFSA applications can be completed online at FAFSA.ED.GOV.**  

**NOTE:** Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>PA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Diverse Learners</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU-GE</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Info Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Instruction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X*</td>
<td>X*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C = Courses
AA/AS = Associate Degree
CoA = Certificate of Achievement
PA = Proficiency Award
Prerequisites and Corequisites
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

All prerequisites and corequisites will be strictly enforced at the time of registration.

Prerequisites and corequisites are stated in the course descriptions in the college catalog and in the class schedule. Both documents are available for review at venturacollege.edu.

Corequisites require a student to enroll in two or more linked classes; for example, PHYS V02A and PHYS V02AL. A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete the course; an example would be ENGL V01A that has a prerequisite of ENGL V02.

Prerequisites may be satisfied by completing the prerequisite course at Ventura College, or by providing transcripts to verify that you have completed the equivalent course in high school or at another college or university. In some cases, test scores may also be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements.

If you know you need to be cleared for a prerequisite, or if you have attempted to register and have been blocked by a "prerequisite and test score-error message," please complete the following steps. It is highly recommended the student seek approval for the clearance BEFORE attempting to register to minimize registration delays.

Steps to Requesting Unblocking (clearance) of a Prerequisite

1. For initial placement recommendations in a Math or English sequence, take the Math and English Assessment tests. For English placement recommendations, test scores from California State universities, CTEP or other selected validated standardized test scores may be considered. For math placement, students can use high school transcripts, college transcripts from another college, or scores from AP, CLEP and/or IB exams.

2. Download the prerequisite form at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick-up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.

3. Complete the form and attach supporting documentation (official or unofficial college or high school transcripts, grade reports, test scores, AP scores, etc.) prior to registration.

4. Deliver completed form and documentation to the Assessment Office in-person, fax, or e-mail. The Assessment Office is located in the SSC building. The fax number is (805) 654-6425 and e-mail address is smanriquez@vcccd.edu. Please make sure to include your name, the course you are requesting clearance for, student ID number, and a contact telephone number or e-mail address. Student cannot submit this information via phone request as documentation is required.

5. Prerequisite requests will be reviewed and processed within two working days.

Steps to Completing a “Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite”
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

If the student believes he/she has met the equivalent of a course prerequisite based upon one of the reasons listed below, the student has the right to challenge the prerequisite or corequisite. Please refer to the Petition for complete description/information of the acceptable reasons for challenge.

- Student is subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawful discriminatory manner.
- Student feels he/she possesses the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Prerequisites and Corequisites

Steps to Completing a “Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite”

1. Download the Petition to challenge at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.

2. Complete the Petition and attach any supporting documentation, with a written statement explaining the reasons the student wishes to be considered for the challenge.

3. Deliver the completed Petition and documentation to the Assessment Office for processing. The student should request a dated copy of the Petition from the Assessment Office staff upon submission. The Assessment Office will forward the Petition to the appropriate Division Office for review by a department representative.

4. The Division Office will review and notify the student, via e-mail, if the Petition has been approved or denied within five working days.

5. If approved, the Division Office will release the block on the registration system. The students may then register (on his/her designated registration date) via online or in-person.

6. If denied, student must complete the prerequisite/corequisite as stated in the College Catalog.
Instructional Materials Fees - Optional

Instructional materials fees may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional materials fees is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the Schedule of Classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, text books, tools, equipment and clothing if:

1. The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
2. The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an “end product” that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional materials fees costs.

California Residents Fee

Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

Non-California Residents Fee

Must pay nonresident tuition, student surcharge, enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees.

International Students Fee

Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, student center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of $50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142:

- Student must demonstrate economic hardship or
- Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

How Can I Pay My Fees?

Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver’s license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid:

- By credit card, online at venturacollege.edu, click “Online Services”
- In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).

Refund Procedure

You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge

Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

PARKING

A parking permit is required to park on VC campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office located in building SSC. Refund: You must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

Daily (single day) permit: For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for $2.00 at any one of the six bright yellow machines located throughout the campus. They are located in front of the Administration Building (ADM) by the flag pole, or in the West, East and North parking lots. The Student Business Office and the Campus Police Office also sell daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard College are not valid at Ventura College and vice versa.

Student semester permit: Permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the vehicle’s inside rear view mirror by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. These permits can be purchased at the Student Business Office and are also valid at Moorpark and Oxnard colleges. You must pick up your permit at the Student Business Office (SSC) and properly display it.

Handicapped Parking: Students with a Dept. of Motor Vehicles disabled person’s plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on VC campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC in building ADM.

Green (time limit) zones: These areas are not enforced during the first two weeks of the semester.

Staff lots: These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, including the first week. Relatives of Staff: Members who are NOT staff, are not allowed to park in the staff lot with a staff permit.
**FEES**

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll, and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed.

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.*

### Student Representative Fee

$1.00 per term

This student representation fee provides support for students or representatives who share positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Authorized by Education Code, Section 76060.5, this fee may be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Waiver forms are available at the Admissions and Records Office.

### Parking Permits (Optional)

#### Automobile:

- Regular spring/fall semester: $40
- Summer: $19

#### BOGW students:

- Regular spring/fall semester: $20
- Summer: $19

#### Motorcycle:

- Regular spring/fall semester: $28
- Summer: $12

#### Additional Permit:

- Requires return of original permit:
  - Regular spring/fall semester: $7
  - Summer: $5

#### Single Day

- $2

### Student Ridesharing / Carpooling

If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee. Apply for permits at the Student Business (SSC) or Campus Police (BSC) Offices.

#### Ridesharing / Carpooling

- Regular spring/fall semester: $30
- Summer: $10

---

**Fees:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Enrollment Fee:</td>
<td>$26.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$13.00 1/2 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.50 1/4 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Fee</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.00 fall/spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.00 summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonresident Tuition:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-California residents and International</td>
<td>$183.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International and Non-Resident Domestic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Surcharge</td>
<td>$14.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remote Registration fee: (nonrefundable)</strong></td>
<td>$2.00 per sem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Materials Fees:</strong></td>
<td>as required; see class in schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audit Fee:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit</td>
<td>$15.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 credit units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit by Exam (nonrefundable):</strong></td>
<td>$26.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Student Application</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing Fee:</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASB card (optional)</strong></td>
<td>$6.00 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Center Fee</strong></td>
<td>$1.00 per unit (maximum of $10 per fiscal year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Ventura College Spring Schedule 2011 67
ONLINE GUIDANCE COURSE

Online Guidance Course
Designed to Assist a Student!

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

CRN 38335 Orientation: Wednesday, January 11, 2011
Class: 9-weeks from 1/10/11 to 3/11/11.
Time: 5:00pm-6:00pm.
Location: Transfer and Career Center located in SSC Bldg.

EAST CAMPUS AT SANTA PAULA

East Campus at Santa Paula
“Stay Near – Go far”
The East Campus offers a wide variety of general education and career-technical classes, as well as an extensive English as a Second Language (ESL) program. The career-tech programs include computerized office assistant, medical assisting, phlebotomy and child development. The East Campus has a Learning Resources Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The East Campus LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library service and computer access to all Ventura College students. Students at East Campus also have access to academic and career counseling, math and English assessment, registration and financial aid assistance. The East Campus Office is located at 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, 93060. Campus phone number: (805) 525-7136.

Bilingual (Spanish/English) staff are available to help students. Websites: venturacollege.edu/eastcampus or ecinfo@vcccd.edu. Se habla español. Visítanos o llámenos para más información acerca de las clases de inglés.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students Program
The International Student Office assists about 100 International Students attending Ventura College under the F-1 Visa (Student Visa) from countries around the world: Albania, Canada, Brazil, England, France, India, Japan, Peru, South Korea, Switzerland, Serbia and many more. Students may apply through the office to obtain an I-20 form, which they are required to have before receiving an F-1 Student Visa. Application for the F-1 visa must be filed pursuant to the laws of their country or, if they are already in the United States, pursuant to the regulations of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS). Once students arrive at the college with an F-1 visa, the International Student Office assists them with college admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, employment under OPT, housing, academic advising and counseling. A prospective International Student must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15, Spring semester: November 15, Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Student Office at (805) 654-6313.

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE AND INTERNSHIP

Please see the discipline instructor to enroll in work experience. Work experience offers two courses that are not related to college majors. The V95 sections are designed for unpaid/volunteer work while the V96 sections are designed for paid work. Students may also participate in Internships. Please speak with individual departments regarding specific internship projects.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Work credit: 3 units for 225 hours of paid work (14.25 hours per week)
(OR)
Volunteer credit: 3 units for 180 hours of unpaid/volunteer work (11.25 hours per week).

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE: Maximum 3 units per semester for a total of 6 units.

Mandatory Orientation
You must attend one of the following sessions in the Fireside Lounge in the Cafeteria.

Tuesday, January 11 at 3:00 p.m.
(OR)
Wednesday, January 12 at 11:00 a.m.

Late start students contact instructor before March 7, 2011 to schedule an orientation time. For more information, call (805) 654-6400 ext. 3271 (OR) email: rhester@vcccd.edu
SUPPORT SERVICES

Admissions & Records
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the SSC Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services, My.VCCCD.edu.

Bookstore
The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buybacks occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash. For required textbook and course material information, please visit books.venturacollege.edu

Cafeteria
The Cafeteria located in building CSC includes pizza, sandwiches, salads, sandwiches, drinks and so on. The satellite cafeteria is located outside the UV building, next to (SCI) Sciences and Mathematics building.

CalWORKs
CalWORKs is a program that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKs is located in CSC building, room 101. Call (805) 648-8903 for more information.

CARE Program
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head-of-household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive additional grants and assistance with gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center
The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. Program hours: 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Monday–Friday. Students enrolled in six or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester’s class schedule comes out. Since space fills quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Call (805) 648-8930 for more information. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561711564.

Counseling
The Counseling Center is located in the SSC Building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment (805) 654-6448 or drop-by. See “Matriculation for New Students” in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling services activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served daily basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic counseling, career planning, transfer assistance, and counseling workshops. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: assessment, one-step early registration assistance, disability, academic and vocational counseling, interpreters, mobility assistance, alternative testing facility, note-taking, Braille, e-text, large print, readers, scribes, handicapped parking, assistive devices, specialized counseling, job development/ placement, special classes, learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information, call EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); (805) 648-8915 (FAX).

Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities
Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code. Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins. Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you. Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, check or credit card), get your parking permit, apply for a BOGW fee waiver and add or drop classes.

Assistive Technology Training Center
The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology section listed in this Schedule. For information, call (805) 654-6416.

Learning Skills Program
Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes offered in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement, and personal development. Assessment is available. For information or an appointment, call EAC at (805) 654-6300.

EOPS
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units), less than 70 degree applicable units, and educationally disadvantaged. Through the EOPS program students can receive services such as: assessment, early registration, emergency loans, grants, book vouchers, job placement assistance, referrals, university field trips, workshops, student leadership, advocacy, and tutoring help through the financial aid process. EOPS counseling includes academic advisement, career counseling, transfer advisement, and university transfer assistance. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, CARE. For additional CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) programs, students can receive additional services such as grants, gas, on-campus meals, and parking permits. Staffing: bilingual, diverse, full-time counselors and peer advisement. EOPS is located in building EOP. For information call (805) 654-6302. Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm and Fri: 8:00am-4:00pm.

Financial Aid
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center
The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, Foreign Language, Learning Skills, Nursing, Psychology and Reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first
floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. **Learning Center hours will be posted, please see the website for more information.** A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Center is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. **Hours at the East Campus branch will be posted.** For more information call 654-6320 for the main campus Learning Center and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch.

### Library

The Library is located on the second floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The Library’s collection consists of 82,345 volumes, hundreds of periodical titles, and several on-line “full-text” electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the Library for research. Students may log on to the Library’s online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All Library services are available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus Branch Library. **Hours for the Library and the East Campus branch LRC will be posted, please see the website for more information.**

- **Textbooks available in the Library:**
  The Library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Faith George Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is “Library Use Only” and is available at the circulation desk. The Faith George Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come-first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our website.

- **Library Borrowers Card:**
  A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

### Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in September of each year. Check with the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from $250-$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

### Student Activities Office

Student Activities is located in CSC-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6467. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students’ educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)**
  Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

- **ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards**
  Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. Library cards to access numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

### Student Organizations

A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

### Posting and Vendor Approval

The Office must approve posting of flyers on campus that promote or publicize products, services, or events.

### Student Housing

While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed primarily as a service to students. The college assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the property owner. These are the responsibility of the student or parent. Housing listings are posted on the bulletin board in the Bookstore & BCS building across from Campus Police Office.

### Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

### Student Health and Psychological Services

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, procedures, and complete physical exams are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, men's and women's health care, psychotherapy, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our website for hours, and specific clinic times or more information, The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

### Transfer and Career Center

The TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER provides services to students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. The Center schedules on-campus visits by representatives from various colleges and universities and sponsors an annual Transfer Day event attended by over 50 colleges and universities. Workshops are held to assist students on various topics, including transfer admissions, and university application processes. The Center provides reference materials, college catalogs, applications and other services necessary for planning and achieving a smooth transition between institutions. Career advisement is also offered to assist students with career exploration and educational choices. The Center offers information on emerging career possibilities as well as salary and job trends. Career assessment instruments are available for a nominal fee. The Center provides a collection of printed and audiovisual materials, as well as software and Internet-based career exploration resources. Various career related workshops are held, including career decision making, resume writing, interviewing and job-search strategies. The Center also sponsors Job Fairs. For more information call (805) 654-6411 or 654-6473.

### Tutoring and Math Center

Tutoring is a FREE service provided to all Ventura College students for nearly all scheduled classes each semester in the Tutoring Center and Math Center. The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC building in LRC-160 and the Math Center is located in SCI-225 in the Math/Science building. The types of tutoring services we provide to students include drop-in tutoring, group study sessions, individual tutoring, in-class tutoring, and Supplemental instruction. **Tutoring Center and Math Center hours will be posted.** For more information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at our LRC branch at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For more information please call (805) 525-7136.
POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at venturacollege.edu/catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

**Accreditation**
Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

**Adding a Closed Class**
1. The first option is to add to the waitlist if seats are open. This is the best way to get into a closed class. Students can place themselves on waitlists for full-semester classes through Friday of the first week of school. Waitlisted students are automatically moved into the class as seats open up, and are sent a confirmation email. Students who are still on a waitlist as of the first day of classes should plan to attend the first meeting of any waitlisted class on their schedule. This is the only way to preserve their priority. Any student who does not show up for the first class meeting may be dropped! Waitlists will continue to work through Friday of the first week of the semester for full-semester classes.
2. The second option, if waitlist seats are unavailable, is to attend the first class meeting and talk to the instructor about the possibility of adding the class. Understand that priority will go to waitlisted students.
3. In both cases, students who are allowed to add the class must receive an add code from the instructor. Add codes are available during the second week of the semester for full-semester classes. Students who are waiting for add codes are expected to attend all class meetings, and may be dropped if they do not.
4. Add codes are required on the first day of short-term classes, and the waitlist function ends the day before the first class meeting.

**Attendance and Absence**
All students are expected to attend the first class meeting to verify their enrollment in the class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and those whose absences from the class exceed 1/3rd (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Instructors may also drop students who miss necessary instruction when such instruction is routinely given, and who students who miss enough hours to prevent them from attending classes.

**Auditing a Class**
Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under “auditing,” for more information.

**California Resident Status and Fees**
A student’s status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the VC Catalog for more information or online at venturacollege.edu/catalog.

**Campus Emergency Instructions**
Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

**Course Repeat Policy**
Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students are allowed two repeat attempts to improve substantial grades of D, F, or NC/NP. Other conditions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

**Credit by Exam**
Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CR/P on the transcript (NC/NP if not passed). Restrictions and fees apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog and fees page in this Schedule.

**Drop a Class**
A pass/no pass option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Pass/No Pass must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

**Equal Opportunity**
The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or have any questions, please contact David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Student Services, Ventura College, 4687 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or e-mail at dbransky@vcccd.edu.

**Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure**
Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim of being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For complete information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, Appendix XI or online at students.vcccd.edu/cats08-09/vc_11_append.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138; Karen Gorback (805) 654-6400 ext. 6368 or Victoria Lugo (805) 654-6400 ext. 3103.
Minors Attending Ventura College

IMPORTANT! New information for Special Admission Students, see page 9. Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission Students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See “Registration Calendar” in this Schedule for registration dates and times. A completed Special Admission Packet required at registration.

Matriculation

Matriculation “Plan for Success” activities include assessment, orientation and counseling. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation, and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog, under “Admissions Information”, “Ventura College Matriculation” paragraph, or visit our website at venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Privacy Alert!

Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts

A picture ID is required at the Admissions and Records Office for a request and transcript pick up. All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minor students must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, SS number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Smoking Policy

In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees, and the public, smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, college owned vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in main campus parking lots (N, E, S, W, and SW lots) and designated areas in other lots (A, M&O and CEND lots). All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering the campus. Information is available in more detail in the VC Catalog policies section.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy

Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog; Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College: Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II, A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights; Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

Student Registration in Selective Service

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Student Responsibility

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure

In compliance with the federal Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) law, it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2005, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2005 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed here, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC (Statewide rate 24.8%). The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from Fall 2005 to Spring 2008. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 36 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.1% (Statewide rate 25.13%). Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to David Bransky, Assistant Dean of Student Services, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or e-mail at dbransky@vcccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you will ONE money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements

All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image

To students and participants in events held on campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for all non-commercial educational and promotional purposes.

Policies & Information

Ventura College Spring Schedule 2011

72
BASIC REQUIREMENTS
Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education (A-D), in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major or area of emphasis.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in biological science
   AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
2. One (1) course in physical science
   AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOS V01, V01L, V05; GEOV V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in American history and institutions
2. One (1) other course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in fine or performing arts
2. One (1) course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in English composition
   ENGL V01A.
2. One (1) course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of two (2) courses
1. One (1) course in health education
   HED V70, V73, V76, V93, V95, V97; HEC V10, V97.
2. One (1) course in physical activity
   CJ V11-V12B; DANC V10-V50; EAC V21, V25-V28; PE V01-V23, V31-V87, V91-V94, V97-V100; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR / AREA OF EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS
Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog. Majors or Areas of emphasis require a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course.

GENERAL STUDIES PATTERNS: Add

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of three (3) units

NOTE: The completion of GE and major/area of emphasis requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.
Associate in Arts Degree
Associate in Science Degree

Graduation Requirements
As authorized by the California Education Code and Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, the Ventura County Community College District Governing Board confers the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree, and Certificates of Achievement on students who provide the required transcripts, meet the respective requirements as listed below, and who file with the appropriate college office an application for a degree and/or certificates.

Basic Requirements
1. Competency: Demonstrated competency in reading, written expression, and mathematics:
   a. Reading – minimum competency in reading is satisfied by completion of the requirements for the associate degree.
   b. Written expression – minimum competency in written expression is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college English composition course at the freshmen composition level; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of an equivalent English composition course from a regionally accredited institution; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Language and Composition exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Literature and Composition exam; or a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate (IB) English HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.
   c. Mathematics – minimum competency in mathematics is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college mathematics course in intermediate algebra; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by the college mathematics department with an intermediate algebra or higher prerequisite; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by a different department with an enforced prerequisite of intermediate algebra or higher; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Calculus AB or Calculus BC exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Statistics exam; or a score of 4 or higher on the IB Mathematics HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the CLEP College Mathematics or Precalculus exam; or successful passing of the VCCCD math competency exam; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of any course offered by the college’s math department, or approved by the math department if offered by another department, which includes demonstrated ability in all of the following: simplify rational expressions and solve rational equations; solve problems and applications involving systems of equations in three variables; graph systems of inequalities in two variables; simplify expressions involving positive, negative, and rational exponents; perform mathematical operations on radical expressions and solve radical equations; solve quadratic equations and their applications using multiple methods; graph and evaluate elementary functions—definitions, domain and range, algebra and composition of functions; and, solve elementary exponential and logarithmic equations and related applications.
2. Units: Completion of at least 60 semester units of degree-applicable college coursework.
3. Scholarship: A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university coursework attempted and a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course required in the selected major or area of emphasis.
4. General Education: Completion of the general education requirements as specified below.
5. Major or Area of Emphasis: Completion of all courses (at least 18 semester units) required in a curriculum specified in this College Catalog with a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course.
6. Residency: Completion of the last 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree selected from courses required for graduation, if in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. If not in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation, completion of 24 units in residence at the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District to include at least 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree, selected from courses required for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. The governing board may make exceptions to the residency requirements in any instance in which it is determined that an injustice or hardship would otherwise be placed upon an individual student.

Specific Major (A.A. or A.S.)
1. Complete the college’s general education requirements (areas A-E).
2. Complete a major (minimum of 18 units).
3. Complete 60 degree-applicable semester units.
4. Complete other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

The Specific Major option is designed to prepare students for the job market. These degrees provide concentrated study in specific skill areas to prepare students to gain employment in their chosen fields and to advance in their specialized careers.

Majors Available:
Accounting Executive Assistant
Agricultural Plant Science Fashion Design and Merchandising
Architecture Fine Art
Automotive Technology Home Economics
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies Human Services
Biological Sciences International Studies
Business General Medical Assistant
Business Management Music
Business General Nursing
Ceramics Natural Resources
Child Development Commercial Art
Child Development Computer Science
Child Development Construction Technology
Child Development Criminal Justice
Child Development Drafting Technology
Child Development Emergency Medical
Child Development Services: Paramedic Studies
Child Development Engineering

Refer to the Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards section of this Catalog for specific course requirements.
General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete the College’s general education requirements to include Health Education, Physical Education, and Ethnic/Women’s Studies.
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
   - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of “C” or better (or a “P”) in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
   - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units.
4. Complete the College’s other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

   NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and who apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students’ appreciation and understanding of the scientific method, and encourage an understanding of the relationships between science and other human activities.

AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; AST V01, V01L; BIOI V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30L; ESRM V01, V02, V14; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; MICR V01; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; PSYO V01; PSY V03.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Social and Behavioral Sciences area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate.


Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Arts and Humanities area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students’ aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments.


Holistic Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Holistic Studies area of emphasis will examine the study of the principles underlying the mind, body, spirit connection, and their relevance for guiding human beings through the major foundational experiences of life. This emphasis is visionary in nature, reflecting changes already occurring in society in general and in the local community specifically.

See Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates and Awards.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:
   - Natural Sciences (3 units)
   - Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
   - Humanities (3 units)
   - Language and Rationality
   - English Composition (3 units)
   - Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and who plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC program to fulfill their lower division general education requirements.

1. Complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC pattern.

Note: Students who complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification and may simultaneously apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:
   - Health Education (1 course)
   - Physical Education (1 course)
   - Ethnic/Women’s Studies (3 units)
Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.

- Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a “P”) in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
- Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline (except in the Liberal Studies Emphasis).
- Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.

4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units.
5. Complete the college’s other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and assist.org for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences or Mathematics area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and the measurement of natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students’ appreciation and understanding of the scientific method along with mathematical evaluation, and to encourage an understanding of the relationships between science/mathematics and other human activities. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas including but not limited to Allied Health, Biology, Environmental Science, Geosciences, Health Sciences, Mathematics, Nursing, Physics, and Pre-Medicine.

AG V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V18; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V01, V02, V14; GEOG V02, V02L, V03, V11, V21; MATH V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V44, V46A; MICRO V01; PHYS V02-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; PSYCH V01.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Social and Behavioral Sciences area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Anthropology, Economics, Ethnic Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

AES V20, V23; ANTH V02, V03; CHST V01, V02; ECON V01A, V01B; GIS V22; GEOG V01, V02, V05, V08, V22; HIST V01A, V01B, V04B, V07A, V07B, V18A, V18B; MATH V40, V44; POLS V01, V02, V03, V04, V05; PSY V01, V03, V04, V05, V07-V07L, V29; SOC V01, V02, V07.

Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The Arts and Humanities area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students’ aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Fine Arts, Performing Arts, English, Ethnic Studies, Foreign Languages, Music, Philosophy, Photography, and Theatre Arts.


Liberal Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Liberal Studies area of emphasis will examine a diverse array of academic disciplines providing a breadth of knowledge necessary to prepare students in the subject matter required for a multiple subject teaching credential in elementary or special education. In addition, the coursework is designed to enable students to: explore how knowledge across multiple disciplines is interrelated; think critically and creatively; write and speak clearly, coherently, and thoughtfully; read, understand, and evaluate all forms of text; evaluate the positive value and essential role of diversity; and formulate their own goals for continued learning and inquiry based on a foundation of intellectual curiosity.

Required courses: BIOL V01, V01L; ENGL V01A; HIST V07A. Select a minimum of six (6) units with courses from at least two (2) separate groups:

GROUP A: COMM V01, V10
GROUP B: EDU V01, V02
GROUP C: HED V93, V95; HIST V18A, V18B; PHSC V01
GROUP D: MATH V04, V20, V38, V40, V44
GROUP E: PHIL V04, V05
GROUP F: POLS V01, V03

NOTE: Students choosing the Liberal Studies Emphasis should follow CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

Graduation Application Procedures

Students may apply for graduation by scheduling a counseling appointment to submit an application for graduation. The student may elect to be either a fall graduate, a spring graduate, or a summer graduate, depending upon the completion of all necessary graduation requirements; however, formal graduation ceremonies are conducted only at the conclusion of each academic year. The deadline dates for submission of graduation applications are printed in the Ventura College Schedule of Classes. If for any reason a student fails to submit an application prior to the published deadline, he or she may submit the application for the following graduation period.
Guidelines for Additional Degree

Any college in the Ventura County Community College District will award an additional associate degree under the following conditions:

1. A student who has earned an associate degree at any regionally accredited institution may earn an additional associate degree.
2. A student who holds a higher degree from any regionally accredited institution may earn an associate degree in a specific major (this excludes the Associate in Arts in General Studies).
3. General education requirements earned for one degree may be applied toward another degree.
4. A candidate for an additional degree must complete 12 or more units of credit, in residence, at Ventura College concurrent with or after the completion of requirements for the first associate degree. In addition, a candidate must be in attendance at Ventura College in the semester during which graduation requirements for the additional degree are completed.
5. A student must complete all the required courses listed in the catalog for the specific majors. In the event that unmet requirements for a specific major do not total 12 units, a student must complete the remaining units from electives listed under the major or courses as approved by the appropriate division.
6. In the case of degrees offering two or more options, a student may earn an additional degree within the same field by completing the requirements for that option (the additional degree) and all other requirements specified herein.

Appeals to the above policy may be submitted to the Dean of Student Services. Waivers may be granted under extenuating circumstances or when there has not been sufficient opportunity to enroll in required courses.

Other Programs

The Ventura County Community College District offers other programs of career and technical education at Moorpark and Oxnard Colleges which are open to all district residents.

MOORPARK COLLEGE: computer network systems engineering; exotic animal training and management; graphic design; health information management; and, radiologic technology.

OXNARD COLLEGE: addictive disorders studies; air conditioning/refrigeration; automotive body and fender; culinary arts; dental assisting; dental hygiene; fire academy; fire technology; restaurant management; and, legal assisting.

Catalog Rights / Continuous Enrollment

A student remaining in continuous enrollment at one or more of the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) or at any other regionally accredited college or university may meet the VCCCD graduation requirements in effect at the time of his or her entering or at any time thereafter. This applies only to graduation requirements and not to policies, procedures, or other regulations.

Catalog rights/continuous enrollment are defined as attendance in at least one term each calendar year. Any academic record symbol entered on a transcript (A through F, CR, NC, P, NP, I, IP, RD, W) shall constitute enrollment or attendance.

A student who has not maintained continuous enrollment is considered to be under new requirements when returning unless the student is granted a petition/waiver for extenuating circumstances. This petition must be initiated by the student through a College counselor and approved by the appropriate dean or designee.

Students must be aware that other governing agencies may impose more restrictive limitations concerning the definitions of continuous enrollment or continuous attendance. Some agencies define continuous enrollment as remaining in attendance both fall and spring semesters. Some will not accept selected academic record symbols (such as Ws). Those affected by more restrictive guidelines include students receiving financial aid and alien students.

Double Counting

While a course might satisfy more than one general education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. A course may be used to satisfy both a general education requirement and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

Variance in Major Requirements

Occasionally a student may have difficulty in completing exact major requirements as specified in the Ventura College Catalog due to circumstances of class scheduling conflicts, class cancellation, or related but nonequivalent coursework taken outside of this college district. Under such circumstances, a student may file a petition to seek approval from the appropriate college officials to substitute one or more courses for the designated major course or courses in question. It is also possible that a student may demonstrate competency in subject matter covered by a required course or courses (for example, computer literacy or foreign language). In this case, a student may file a petition to seek approval to waive one or more required courses for a designated major. The petition for this purpose, Petition for Variance, is available in the Counseling Office.

Transfer Requirements

The completion of general education and major requirements for an associate degree ordinarily does not make the student eligible to transfer to a four-year college or university. For transfer requirements, consult the transfer information section of this College Catalog, appropriate websites, and your counselor.
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change.

**APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES**

**AREA A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course.

- **Group 1 - Oral Communication:** COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.
- **Group 2 - Written Communication:** ENGL V01A.
- **Group 3 - Critical Thinking:** COMM V10; ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05.

**AREA B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, 3, and 4) to include one (1) laboratory activity course corresponding to the selected lecture course.

- **Group 1 - Physical Science:** AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL; V01B, V01BL; V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL.
- **Group 2 - Life Science:** AG V03, V04, V05; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V42; ESRM V01, V14; MCR V01; PHSU V01; PSY V03.

**AREA C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1 and 2).

- **Group 1 - Arts:** AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; DANC V01; ENGL V29A, V29B; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.

**AREA D - SOCIAL SCIENCES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups.

- **Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology:** AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
- **Group 2 - Economics:** ECON V01A, V01B.
- **Group 4 - Gender Studies:** ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
- **Group 5 - Geography:** GEOG V02, V06, V08.
- **Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science:** CD V02, V61; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.
- **Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions:** CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01+, V02, V03+, V04, V05, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V16.
- **Group 9 - Psychology:** PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; SOC V31.
- **Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology:** AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.


**AREA E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:**
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; CD V02; COMM V03; *CJ V11-V12B; *DANC V10, V13-V19, V23, V27, V29-V31, V50; *EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V70, V73, V76, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24; *PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V12, V14, V23, V31-V34, V36-V38, V41, V43-V50, V52-V64, V66, V67, V69-V71, V73-V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.
+ Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.
CSU General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., csumentor.edu) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

Completion of GE requirements is not currently required for admission to a CSU campus. A student who is planning to transfer to one of the campuses of the California State University can qualify for admission by meeting the following requirements:

1. LOWER DIVISION TRANSFERS: The CSU, with few exceptions, will no longer accept lower division transfer students.

2. UPPER DIVISION TRANSFERS: Upper division transfers may qualify for admission if they have completed 60 or more transferable semester units (maximum 70 units) and have completed the appropriate college courses with a grade of C or better to satisfy subject area requirements. Applicants must have a 2.0 overall grade point average in all transferable college units attempted (2.40 for non-California residents) and be in good standing at the last college or university attended; continuous attendance is not required.

3. SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS: This admission requirement can be satisfied by completing 30 semester units of general education courses with a grade of C or better in each course, to include English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (all of Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4).

TWENTY-THREE CSU CAMPUSES

Bakersfield (BAK) Monterey Bay (MB) Northridge (NOR)
Channel Islands (CI) Pomona (POM) Sacramento (SAC)
Chico (CHI) San Bernardino (SB)
Dominquez Hills (DH) San Diego (SD)
East Bay (EB) San Francisco (SF)
Fresno (FRE) San Jose (SJ)
Fullerton (FUL) San Luis Obispo (SLO)
Humboldt (HUM) San Marcos (SM)
Long Beach (LB) Sonoma (SON)
Los Angeles (LA) Stanislaus (STA)
Maritime Academy (MA)

USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION — Some campuses restrict the use of summer coursework to satisfy some fall admission requirements, in particular English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4). Campuses known for this are: CI, CHI, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON.

SCHOLARSHIP — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for most courses and an overall C average (2.0 GPA) for all courses used to satisfy GE requirements. Also, most campuses require letter grades for all GE courses and do not permit pass/no pass grades. Campuses known to impose limitations on courses graded as credit (pass/no pass) are: DH, FUL, SB, and SON.

FULL CERTIFICATION — Completion of all five Areas or sections of these requirements prior to transferring will permit Ventura College to certify to each of the CSU campuses that you have fulfilled the basic 39-unit minimum lower division general education-breadth requirement. Each of the campuses of CSU requires an additional nine units of upper division GE work in residence; some campuses may require more than the 48-unit minimum. Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for CSU GE certification.

SUBJECT AREA CERTIFICATION — It is possible to complete separately any of the Areas or sections (A-E) at Ventura College and receive partial certification in any or several of these areas; if you are not fully certified, it will be necessary for you to complete the remaining areas (and perhaps other areas) after transferring as defined by the catalog of the transfer school.

CERTIFIED COURSES — Ventura College will also certify courses completed at other California Community Colleges or California State University campuses in satisfaction of GE requirements provided that such courses are baccalaureate level and would be certified by the institution offering them. Students who have completed courses at other colleges and universities should consult the Counseling Office regarding “pass along” certification.

CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION — Transfer students are permitted to complete community college courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following campuses impose some limitations: CI, CHI, EB, LA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

COURSE RESTRICTIONS — While a course may satisfy more than one general education group and/or area requirement, it shall not be counted more than once for GE and any excess units in one area shall not apply to another area. International or foreign coursework cannot be used in CSU GE-B certification. The individual CSU campus may opt to give students credit for foreign coursework, but community colleges do not have that prerogative.

CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to CSU GE. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area A3, the Critical Thinking requirement. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams require a score of 50 (higher for Level II foreign language) to grant credit for CSU GE certification. CLEP exams can be applied to the CSU GE but not to IGETC. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 4 or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. Students who have earned credit from an external exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

TRANSFER COURSES — The approved CSU listing designates those courses that may be used to meet GE requirements; it is not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS — All campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government, in addition to GE requirements. Courses
approved to satisfy this requirement are specified in appropriate areas.
All campuses permit double counting of courses taken to meet this
requirement and GE-Breadth if the student is partially or fully certified.

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better
for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most
do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Some CSU campuses
allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double
count courses for general education and major requirements. Some
majors are highly selective and require completion of some, or all, of
the required major preparation coursework prior to transfer. Consult
your counselor for more information. Campuses known to impose
some double counting limitations are: CI, CHI, DH, FRE, FUL, HUM,
LB, MB, NOR, SAC, SB, SF, SJ, SLO, and SON.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses
required for selected majors generally must be completed for those
majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. CSU generally prefers
students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing
general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission
(minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be
completed prior to transfer.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND SECOND SEMESTER ENGLISH — Some
campuses require foreign language and/or a second semester of
English composition for graduation. In some cases, students certified
in Areas A and C are exempt from these requirements. Also, some
campuses require completion of these courses for certain majors. See
the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially
if you are interested in these campuses: BAK, CI, EB, LA, MB, SAC,
SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

MULTICULTURAL / ETHNIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT — CSU
campuses require all candidates for the bachelor’s degree to complete
at least one course in multicultural/ethnic studies as a condition of
graduation. Selected campuses will not permit this requirement to be
met prior to transfer; for most of these campuses, the course must
be upper division: CI, CHI, DH, FRE, LB, LA, MB, SB, SD, SF, SJ,
and SM.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS — You are advised
to consult your counselor and the catalog of the state university that
you plan to attend for requirements unique to that school. Additional
courses are required in preparation for a major and/or as electives.
Campuses that may impose additional graduation requirements, other
than foreign language and second semester English composition, are:
BAK, CI, CHI, EB, FUL, HUM, LB, LA, MB, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SM,
SON, and STA.

HIGH UNIT MAJOR WITH AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO
ADMISSION AND GENERAL EDUCATION-BREADTH REQUIREMENTS
— Upper division transfer students are ordinarily required to complete
general education requirements in English Language Communication
and Critical Thinking (Areas A1, A2, A3) plus Mathematics/Quantitative
Reasoning (B4) prior to transfer. For selected majors at the following
campuses, Critical Thinking (A3) is integrated primarily in the upper
division curriculum and need not be completed before transfer: CI, CHI,
FRE, HUM, LA, NOR, SAC, SF, SJ, and SLO.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER
CURRICULUM (IGETC) — Students planning to transfer to either a CSU
or UC campus may elect to use the Intersegmental General Education
Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) in satisfaction of GE requirements.

Consult a VC counselor for additional information or csumentor.edu
or uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that
students complete sequential courses at the college where the series
was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or
more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as a prerequisite
to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan
to attend one of the campuses of the University of California (UC)
or a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and
the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework
needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While many of
the courses listed here transfer to UC and other institutions, they
do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSFERS — You must make a written request of the Records
Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official
transcripts of work completed at this college and at Moorpark and/or
Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at
any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the
transfer institution. Your Application for Certification is not a request
for a transcript.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to
complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school,
many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements
are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer
GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems
during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel
free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura
College even after you have enrolled at another campus.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with
a counselor or csumentor.edu

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system
that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports
of how course credits earned at one California college or university
can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official
repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities
and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information
available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at
assist.org
IGETC
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM 2010-2011

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:
   - **CSU** — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.
   - **A. English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - **ENGL V01A.**
   - **B. Critical Thinking — English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - **ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.**
   - **C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only):** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
     - **COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.**

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING: One (1) course, three (3) semester units.

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES: At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, with at least one (1) course from the Arts and one (1) course from the Humanities; nine (9) semester units.
   - **A. Arts**
     - **AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; **DANC V01; ENGL V29A*, V29B*; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOTO V07; **THA V01, V20, V29.**
   - **B. Humanities**

4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, from at least two (2) disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; nine (9) semester units.

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: At least two (2) courses, one (1) physical science course and one (1) biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to the selected lecture course; each course must be at least three (3) semester units except separate lab courses; seven to nine (7-9) semester units.
   - **A. Physical Sciences**
   - **B. Biological Sciences**
     - **AG V03; **ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V23, V29, V29L; ESRM V01; MIRC V01; **PHSD V01*; PSY V03.**

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only) Proficiency equivalent to two (2) years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   - **FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; **ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; **SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*.**
   - *UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1. POLS V01, V03; Group 2. AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V10A, V12, V17.** NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement can be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC for students who are partially or fully certified.

General Education-Breadth Requirements

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education-breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.
IGETC General Transfer Information

Caveat — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

Completion of the IGETC is not generally a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. Some students may be better served by taking courses that fulfill the CSU General Education-Breadth requirements or those GE requirements of the UC campus or college to which they plan to transfer. Students pursuing majors that require extensive lower division major preparation ("high-unit majors") may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. Students should also be aware that selected schools and colleges at most undergraduate campuses of UC have requirements that render the use of IGETC either inappropriate or not permitted (e.g., the College or School of Engineering). The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus. For current information consult the UC Answers for Transfers booklet.

Admission — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both);
2) Scholarship — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and
3) Subject area requirements — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.

All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available online or in the Ventura College Counseling Office and the Transfer Center.

Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall (all of Area A plus B4 for CSU GE; Areas 1 and 2 for IGETC). Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, most campuses require that the 60-unit minimum, the subject area requirements, and major preparation courses with grades of C or better be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

Completion of the IGETC satisfies lower division GE requirements at all CSUs and most UCs. It does not guarantee eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC system, or to a specific campus or program. Students who are fully certified for IGETC prior to transferring to UC or CSU will satisfy the subject area or course pattern requirements for admission; they must also satisfy the units and scholarship requirements. There is no intended connection between completion of the IGETC and eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC systems. Consult a counselor or the campus of your choice to determine transfer admission requirements.

Selection criteria — Certain colleges, schools, or majors are highly selective. This means that either the number of applicants greatly exceeds the spaces available and/or the minimum GPA in transferable courses is expected to be higher than the minimum criteria for admission. These conditions apply to most UC campuses and some CSU campuses. See Supplemental Admission criteria in this catalog.

Use of summer coursework for fall admission

Some campuses permit students to use courses taken in the summer to satisfy requirements for the subsequent fall term, with the exceptions of English Communication (CSU GE, all of Area A; IGETC, all of Area 1) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (CSU GE, Area B4; IGETC, Area 2). Consult your VC counselor regarding these limitations. Campuses known to impose some limitations are: Cal State CI, CHI, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON; and UCB, UC, UCI, UCLA, UCR, UCSB, UCSD, and UCSB.

Scholarship — Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with a minimum grade of C (C- is not acceptable). A “Pass” (P) is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher at the institution where the course was taken. The UC system allows a maximum of 14 semester units graded Pass/No Pass. Individual CSU campuses also impose unit limitations for P/NP courses.

Certification — All CSU and most UC campuses will accept full certification of the IGETC as meeting all of the lower division GE requirements for the baccalaureate degree. Generally, the last community college a student attends before transferring will determine certification of the IGETC. In addition to the course requirements for each subject Area, full certification for the CSU must include completion of the Oral Communication requirement. For the UC, Oral Communication is not required, but full certification must include satisfaction of the Language Other Than English (LOTE) requirement. Consult a counselor to determine the options for satisfaction of the LOTE requirement.

Partial certification of IGETC is permitted. A maximum of two IGETC courses may be completed after transfer (excluding Areas 1 and 2).

Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for IGETC certification or to petition for partial certification.

Certified courses — Coursework completed at regionally accredited institutions to include California Community college Colleges (CCCs), along with those colleges and universities which are not CCCs including out-of-state and independent colleges, may be included among the courses to certify student completion of IGETC if such coursework is comparable to courses on any CCC approved course list. Each CCC course must have been IGETC approved at the time it was taken. In addition, credit awarded for Advanced Placement exams can be used to meet IGETC requirements. Students should consult a counselor to determine the applicability of coursework and external exam scores to IGETC subject area requirements.

Certification after CSU matriculation — Transfer students are permitted to complete community courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Students are limited to a maximum of two courses to complete IGETC after matriculation at a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following CSU campuses impose some limitations: CI, CHI, EB, LA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

Course restrictions — A single course may count only once; it cannot be used to fulfill GE requirements in two areas simultaneously. The more advanced coursework used to satisfy the UC requirement in Language Other Than English may also be used to satisfy the Humanities requirement. Foreign coursework cannot be applied to IGETC (except Area 6) unless the foreign institution has U.S. regional accreditation.

Credit by external exams — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to IGETC. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for IGETC certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area 1B, the Critical Thinking/Composition requirement. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams to grant credit for IGETC certification. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) cannot be used for IGETC. Students who have earned credit from an AP or IB exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

Transfer limitations — All transfer limitations applying to courses taken at Ventura College also apply to these general education requirements. Consult your VC counselor concerning these limitations.
TRANSFER COURSES — The approved IGETC course listing designates those courses that may be used to meet university-wide general education requirements (see Certification). The GE courses are not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU and UC. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

ADDITIONAL CSU-GE REQUIREMENTS — Students who are fully certified under IGETC and transfer to CSU campuses will be required to complete a minimum of nine units of upper division general education work and all campus-specific non-GE graduation requirements not completed prior to transfer.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS — All CSU campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government in addition to GE requirements. Courses completed to satisfy this requirement can be used to satisfy GE requirements for IGETC. UC campuses have similar requirements in American History and Institutions (AH&I). However, the AH&I requirements may be satisfied for most UC campuses (not UCSB) by completing the subject area requirement in high school. Consult a counselor for further information about this requirement.

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Also, UC will allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. Only some CSU campuses will allow double counting. CSU campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are: CI, CHI, DH, FRE, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, NOR, SAC, SB, SF, SJ, SLD, and SON.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors is generally required in those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. UC and CSU generally prefer students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While most of the courses on the approved IGETC list transfer to other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this College and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College at any time.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor. More information is available for UC at uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu, for CSU at csumentor.edu, and for both in the VC catalog and at assist.org

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org

IGETC CONSIDERATIONS — Students with a substantial amount of coursework from institutions outside the United States should consult with a community college counselor to determine whether they should complete IGETC or the lower-division breadth/general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend. In addition, some colleges or majors prefer that transfer students follow a more prescribed lower-division curriculum, as described here:

● Berkeley: IGETC is acceptable for all majors in the College of Letters and Science and the colleges of Engineering, Environmental Design and Chemistry have extensive, prescribed major prerequisites. In general, IGETC is not appropriate preparation for majors in these colleges. Although IGETC satisfies breadth requirements for most majors in the College of Natural Resources, specific lower-division major requirements must still be satisfied. For more information, check with the college or visit the ASSIST website for more information.

● Davis: IGETC works well for students planning for Bachelor of Arts majors with few units of lower-division preparation. Bachelor of Science degrees and high-unit majors often have many courses of lower-divisions preparation. In these cases, the UC Davis GE pattern is the best choice.

● Irvine: All schools accept IGETC. However, selection by the campus is based on demonstrated academic achievement and preparation for the intended major.

● Los Angeles: The Henry Samueli School of Engineering and Applied Science does not accept IGETC.

● Merced: The School of Engineering and the School of Natural Sciences do not recommend IGETC.

● Riverside: The Marian and Rosemary Bourns College of Engineering (BCOE) accepts completion of IGETC as satisfying the majority of the college’s breadth requirement for transfer students. Some additional breadth coursework may be required after enrollment at Bourns. For more information, see the Bourns College of Engineering Breadth Requirements. The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences does not accept IGETC, although courses taken to satisfy IGETC may be applied toward the college’s breadth pattern. The College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences accepts IGETC.

● San Diego: IGETC is accepted by John Muir, Earl Warren, Sixth and Thurgood Marshall Colleges only. Students completing IGETC are welcomed at Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges; however, they must fulfill the specific general education requirements of those colleges. At UCSD, all majors are available to students in each college, so students who choose IGETC will not be restricted in their choice of major as a result.

● Santa Barbara: Students who transfer into the College of Letters and Science and the College of Creative Studies may use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. Transfer students in the College of Engineering may also use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. In addition to general education, all students in the College of Engineering are required to complete a depth requirement. Students who wish to satisfy the depth requirement prior to transfer must complete a yearlong sequence in the history of world civilization, history of Western civilization, history of the United States, history of Western philosophy or history of Western art. Students may want to choose courses for IGETC that will concurrently satisfy the depth requirement. Students may also complete the depth requirement with upper division coursework after transferring. Please note: Students planning to transfer into a major in engineering, computer science or the biological or physical sciences must be careful to complete lower division major prerequisites to ensure competitiveness and make normal, timely progress through the major.

● Santa Cruz: Transfer students intending to pursue any major in the physical and biological sciences or the Jack Baskin School of Engineering should not follow IGETC because it will not provide them with enough lower-division preparation for their majors. IGETC Course Lists Online. IGETC course lists for all California community colleges are available at the ASSIST website.
Las clases comienzan el 10 de enero, 2011

TODOS LOS REQUISITOS PREVIOS SERÁN OBLIGATORIOS AL INSCRIBIRSE
¡ASEGÚRESE DE OBTENER APROBACIÓN DE REQUISITOS PREVIOS PRONTAMENTE
PARA EVITAR DEMORAS DURANTE LA INSCRIPCIÓN!
venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

FECHAS DE INICIO DE INSCRIPCIONES PARA ESTUDIANTE DE VC

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Veteranos de Guerra
La matriculación prioritaria inicia el 8 de noviembre.

Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso. Las inscripciones inician el 6 de diciembre. Si usted nunca ha asistido al Colegio de Ventura, llene una solicitud en línea, en persona o por correo. Asista a una sesión de "evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento" periodos de sesiones. Inscríbase en línea o en persona.

Continuando con los estudiantes. Las inscripciones inician el 15 de noviembre. Aplica si usted ha asistido a Colegio Moorpark, Oxnard, o Ventura College en los últimos dos semestres. Busque su cita para el registro prioritario en línea. Inscríbase en línea o en persona en o después de la fecha de la cita.

Los estudiantes que regresan. Las inscripciones inician el 6 de diciembre. Aplica si la última vez que asistió al Colegio de Moorpark, Oxnard, Ventura fue de por lo menos dos semestres. Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones al (805) 654-6457 para actualizar su información de los estudiantes y obtener su cita de inscripción. Inscríbase en línea o en persona.

IMPORTANTE: ¡ESTUDIANTES DE ADMISIÓN ESPECIAL!
Por favor, lea las instrucciones sobre todo estudiante de admisión especial en la página 89.

● Todo Estudiantes de Admisión Especial debe solicitud y matricularse en persona.
● No habrá matriculación en línea.
● Se requiere el paquete de Admisión Especial ya terminado al momento de su matriculación.

11 y 12 grados
El registro comienza 5 de enero.

K y 10 grados
Las inscripciones inician el 10 de enero.
K y 10 estudiantes deben obtener la aprobación del instructor y un código de agregación.

COMO ENCONTRAR LAS FECHAS LÍMITE PARA LAS CLASES DE CORTA

Para encontrar información en línea, siga los pasos siguientes: Visite venturacollege.edu/deadlines y Introduzca el CRN de la clase y haga clic a SEARCH. Haga clic al CRN subrayado y deslícese abajo para ver las fechas límites. Como regla general, las fechas límite para todas las clases de corta duración se determinan por la siguiente fórmula:
● Darse de baja con reembolso………………………………………10% de los días de clases
● Darse de baja con “W”………………………………………………30% de los días de clases
● Solicitar para Crédito/No Crédito……………………………………30% de los días de clases
● Último día para darse de baja………………………………………75% de los días de clases
8 de noviembre .......... Estudiantes de EOPS, EAC, CalWorks y Veteranos Militares, inscripción con prioridad. Regístrese en línea o en persona. El estudiante de Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) debe ponerse en contacto con EAC y hacer una cita. Todos los demás pueden revisar la cita para su inscripción en línea.


6 de diciembre .......... Estudiantes recien matriculados, inscripción con cita; debe asistir a la orientación, evaluación, y la sesión de consejo. Termine su matriculación para el 2 de diciembre.

6 de diciembre .......... Estudiantes que deciden regresar a la escuela, inicio de inscripciones. El estudiante debe volver a llenar una solicitud para admisión y tiene hasta el 1 de diciembre para hacerlo. Así podrá tener prioridad para una cita e inscribirse; llene la solicitud en línea en venturacollege.edu/apply.


3 de enero ............... Inscripciones abiertas—even línea y en persona.

5 de enero ............... Estudiantes de admisión especial de grados 11 y 12 pueden inscribirse en persona para el semestre de Primavera 2011. Llene una solicitud en línea antes de esta fecha en venturacollege.edu/apply.

10 DE ENERO ............. PRIMER DÍA DE CLASES DE UN SEMESTRE ENTERO Y DE INSCRIPCIÓN TARDÍA. ¿Está la clase cerrada? ¡Anótese en la lista de espera! La lista de espera continuará en efecto hasta la primera semana; el estudiante debe ponerse en lista de espera para clases ya cerradas. Si la lista de espera también está cerrada, el estudiante puede elegir tomar otra clase, o continuar asistiendo a la clase hasta la segunda semana para obtener un código de autorización para agregarse a una clase.

10 de enero .......... Estudiantes de admisión especial de grados K-10, vea la página 89 para instrucciones.

17 de enero .......... Día Festivo (No hay clases).

18 de enero .......... Es necesario obtener un código de autorización para agregarse a una clase de un semestre entero. Los códigos de autorización se obtienen por medio del instructor.

21 de enero .......... Último día para agregar una clase (con códigos de autorización).

4 de febrero .......... Último día para darse de baja SIN recibir una “W.”

11 de febrero .......... Fecha límite para elegir P/NP como opción de su grado. NOTA: Esta opción no puede ser anulada.

18-21 de febrero .......... Día Festivo (No hay clases).

14-19 de marzo .......... Descanso de Primavera (No hay clases).

23 de marzo .......... Último día para anotarse para la graduación o para un certificado!

22 de abril .......... Último día para darse de baja Con una “W.”

11-17 DE MAYO .......... EXÁMENES FINALES.

17 de mayo .......... Graduación.

20 de junio .......... Inicia la sesión de Verano!

SE GRADÚA ESTE AÑO? ¡Hable con un consejero hoy para anotarse para la Graduación o para un Certificado! ¡No espere hasta la fecha límite de marzo para anotarse! El proceso requiere la verificación por parte de un consejero, y se debe hacer una cita para consejo con anticipación.

HORARIO PARA INSCRIBIRSE EN PERSONA

15 de noviembre a 21 de enero
lunes a jueves: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Se requiere una identificación con foto en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos para todas las transacciones.
DATOS SOBRE EL PÓRTICO

INSCRIPCIÓN:
MyVCCCD es la entrada a servicios estudiantiles en línea tales como inscripción, agregarse a más clases y darse de baja, pagar cuotas, ver grados e imprimir el horario de clases. El pórtico también da acceso al National Student Clearinghouse (punto nacional de compensación estudiantil) para verificar, sin costo alguno, la matriculación, servicios en línea de la biblioteca y acceso a clases por internet.

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO:
El pórtico provee una cuenta de correo electrónico del colegio. Usaremos este domicilio electrónico para notificarle sobre datos importantes, como por ejemplo, notificarle que ya ha sido aceptado en una clase cuando se encontraba en lista de espera. Cuando usted establece su cuenta en el pórtico, puede pedir que se le envíen sus mensajes del colegio a su domicilio electrónico personal. Haga esto solo si es más probable que use su propio correo electrónico con más frecuencia.

ALARMAS PERSONAL:
El colegio le enviará información personal, llamada “Personal Alerts” (alarmas personales) a su pórtico de MyVCCCD. La información puede ser su estatus académico (estar a prueba o ser despedido), verificación de la lista del decano, información sobre asistencia financiera y advertencias (dar de baja por no pagar, no cumplir con requisitos previos de clases, etc).

TALLER DE CURSO:
El Taller de Curso es la manera en que tendrá acceso a sus cursos por internet para hacer sus ejercicios y tomar exámenes.
**MATRICULACIÓN PARA ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO**

**Evaluación, Orientación y Asesoramiento Académico**

**Estudiantes Nuevos Léanlo Cuidadosamente** - Se le requiere someter una Solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico. Puede inscribirse por Internet en venturacollege.edu, o puede obtener una solicitud en la oficina de Admisiones y Registros, o en el Calendario de Clases. Un proceso de evaluación global es necesario para todos los estudiantes no exentos. El propósito de este proceso de matriculación es proporcionar a los estudiantes información precisa para ayudarles a definir y alcanzar sus objetivos educativos. Los siguientes servicios se ofrecen para mejorar el éxito del estudiante: evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico.

**Orientaciones** - La orientación del Colegio de Ventura presenta la información básica para comenzar como estudiante en Colegio de Ventura. Los estudiantes que participan en sesiones de orientación aprenderán a utilizar el catálogo del Colegio. Los estudiantes aprenderán también acerca de las actividades y servicios para estudiantes que están disponibles para ayudarles a alcanzar sus objetivos en el Colegio de Ventura. Los servicios y actividades que serán examinadas durante la orientación incluyen el proceso de solicitud, evaluación, el proceso de registro, asesoramiento, la transferencia a universidades y sobre la ayuda financiera. Las orientaciones son por Internet.

**Evaluación** - Este proceso de evaluación del Colegio de Ventura intenta mirar toda la persona, por lo tanto, tu inglés, lectura, matemáticas, habilidades de estudio y aprendizaje pueden evaluarse. Además, se completa una autoevaluación. Esto le permite revisar sus obligaciones de empleo, su nivel de motivación y su disposición de idioma, a nombrar algunos. Todo junto, esta información, junto con una revisión de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria y universidad, deberían ser útiles a usted cuando hable de las selecciones de cursos con un consejero. El centro de evaluación está ubicado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes en el área de matriculación/evaluación. Evaluaciones se ofrecerán en un formato computarizado, sin embargo, el estudiante puede optar por hacer sus evaluaciones en un formato de lápiz y papel si lo prefiere. Para un calendario de evaluaciones llame a la Oficina de Matriculación y Evaluación al 805-654-6402 o 805-654-6493.

**Asesoramiento Académico** - Un estudiante debe asistir a la orientación y completar su evaluación antes de participar en un grupo de taller de asesoría académica. Los estudiantes deben traer copias de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria, resultados de evaluaciones, paquetes de orientación, catálogo de colegio y transcripciones (si ellos asistieron a otro Colegio antes de asistir al Colegio de Ventura) y cualquier otra información que podría ser útil.

**Situado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes**, la oficina de asesoramiento académico está abierta de día y por las tardes para citas y asesoría a corto-tiempo. Nuestros consejeros dinámicos pueden ayudarle a usted con asesoría académica, carrera, transferencia o personal. Los servicios de asesoría ofrecen una variedad de recursos para ayudarle a conseguir el mayor beneficio posible de su experiencia de colegio. Siempre se respetan sus preguntas y preocupaciones con confidencialidad. Para hacer una cita en la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico llame al (805) 654-6448 citas.

**Los estudiantes que completan todas las tres actividades antes del plazo señalado** en el calendario de registro en la página uno serán elegibles para registrarse con prioridad. El calendario actual de evaluación puede encontrarse en línea en venturacollege.edu haciendo clic en “Servicios para los Estudiantes.” También puede obtener una copia en la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico y en la Oficina de Matriculación/Evaluación.

**Alojamiento razonable** - Alojamiento razonable en el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de evaluaciones en formatos alternativos está disponible a petición para estudiantes con discapacidades. Arreglos previos deben hacerse con el especialista en media alternativo al (805) 654-6300.

**Norma de Exentos** - No es requerido terminar el proceso de Matriculación si el estudiante: 1) Lleva a cabo un grado de asociado ó más alto, 2) Ha terminado menos de 15 unidades y su meta es cualquiera de las siguientes: trabajo o avance de la actualización en su trabajo actual, mantener un certificado o una licenciatura, o para el desarrollo intelectual o Cultural, 3) Recibió estos servicios en otro colegio y son eximidos por un asesor académico del Colegio de Ventura.

**NUEVOS TALLERES DE ASESORÍA ACADÉMICA DISPONIBLES** - Los talleres están diseñados para proporcionar, en grupo, información específica sobre programas académicos del Colegio de Ventura. Para registrarse GRATIS en estos talleres, favor de llamar a la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico al (805) 654-6448. El horario de los talleres está sujeto a cambios. Consulte con la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico para las actualizaciones. Talleres disponibles:

1. **Taller de Asesoramiento Académico**: Aprenda acerca de clases que son específicamente para la vía educacional ESPECIFICA que usted quiere terminar en el Colegio de Ventura College.
2. **Taller de Pre-Enfermería**: Se presentará una breve reseña de los programas de EMT, Estudios de Paramédicos y Certificación de Asistente de Enfermera.
INFORMACIÓN SOBRE EL ANULACIÓN DE LA CUOTA PARA PRIMAVERA 2011


**BOGW Método A**
Si usted (o sus padres en caso de ser un estudiante dependiente) son receptores de CAL WORKs/TANF, SSI/SSP o Asistenica General, o tiene certificación de cualquiera de las Clasificaciones Especiales, entonces es usted elegible para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Se requiere Documentación Actual.

**Las Clasificaciones Especiales de Inscripciones de Anulación de Cuota incluyen:** Certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de California de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Certificación del Asistente General de la Guardia Nacional de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Receptor de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso (o el hijo de un receptor) - Se requiere la documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos; Dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de Septiembre - Se requiere la documentación del Consejo de Compensación de Víctimas y Demandas Gubernamentales de California; Dependiente de un oficial de Policía/Bomberos fallecido en sus labores - Se requiere la documentación del registro de empleador de la agencia pública.

**BOGW Método B**
Si su ingreso como cabeza de familia se encuentra dentro de los ingresos estándares que se muestran abajo, entonces usted califica para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Podemos pedirle que verifique su ingreso que provea en la Solicitud de la Anulación de Cuota.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2009 ingresos</th>
<th>Número de miembros en el hogar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$16,245 o menos</td>
<td>1 (un) miembro en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21,855 o menos</td>
<td>2 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,465 o menos</td>
<td>3 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$33,075 o menos</td>
<td>4 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$38,685 o menos</td>
<td>5 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$44,295 o menos</td>
<td>6 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49,905 o menos</td>
<td>7 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$55,515 o menos</td>
<td>8 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Añada $5,610 por cada de ende adicional

*Éstas normas se basan en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas anualmente por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Reglamentos de California, el ingreso estándar para el programa del Método B de BOGW es igual a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza para el año base. Éstos ingresos estándar pueden revisarse cada año y por consiguiente aplicar solo para el año de concesión de 2010-2011.

**BOGW Método C**
Si usted ya llenó una Solicitud para Asistencia Financiera sin costo alguno para el año 2010-2011 y ésta muestra que usted se encuentra en necesidad financiera, entonces usted calificará para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. (No se necesita otra solicitud BOGW por separado). Las solicitudes FAFSA se pueden llenar en línea en FAFSA.ED.GOV.

NOTA: El estudiante que está exento de pagar cuota como NO RESIDENTE de California bajo la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación NO es elegible para la Anulación de Cuota.
Requisitos para Admisión y Matriculación para Estudiantes de Admisión Especial

Descarga formularios de Admisión Especial en:
http://www.venturacollege.edu/departments/student_services/admissions/special_admissions.shtml

TODO ESTUDIANTE DE ADMISIÓN ESPECIAL
- debe presentar una identificación con foto al registrarse y debe matricularse en un máximo de 6.0 unidades por semestre.

EL ESTUDIANTE DE CLASES PRIVADAS
- debe presentar el Afidávit lleno de Escuela Privada cada semestre. Para más información, visite: http://cde.ca.gov/sp/ps

INSTRUCCIONES DE ADMISIÓN

Grados 10 y por debajo de (Máximo de 6.0 unidades)
- Descargue “Instructor Authorization to Admit Special Admission Student” en venturacollege.edu/forms.
- Asistir a la primera clase para poder obtener la firma del maestro para este formulario. La firma del maestro servirá para admitir al estudiante en un asiento libre en la clase o en la lista de espera. Si no hay asientos libres en la clase o en la lista de espera, el estudiante puede seguir asistiendo a la clase con el permiso del maestro, hasta la segunda semana cuando los códigos de autorización para agregarse a una clase están disponibles. El sentarse en la clase no garantiza al estudiante con un código o admisión a la clase.
- Obtenga la Forma de Aprobación de Prerrequisito del Colegio de Ventura firmado por el especialista de evaluación del Colegio de Ventura para cualquier curso que requiera un prerrequisito y/o debe cumplir con exámenes de asesoramiento apropiados y lograr los puntos que se requieren. Vea la página 65 para más información sobre requisitos previos.
- En base en persona el primer día del semestre o después.

Los grados 11 y 12
- Consulte el calendario para fechas y horario de matriculación.
- Descarga formularios de Admisión Especial necesidad tener la Forma de Aprobación de Prerrequisito del Colegio de Ventura firmado por el especialista de evaluación del Colegio de Ventura para cualquier curso que requiera un prerrequisito y/o debe cumplir con exámenes de asesoramiento apropiados y lograr los puntos que se requieren. Vea la página 65 para más información sobre requisitos previos.
- Puede matricularse en cualquier clase abierta o en la lista de espera de cualquier clase cerrada siempre y cuando las unidades combinadas no excedan 6.0 unidades.

INSTRUCCIONES PARA MATRICULARSE

Lista de Espera para una Clase Cerrada
Si una clase está cerrada, aún tiene la oportunidad de inscribirse incluyendo su nombre en la lista de espera. Si se presenta un espacio y usted está en la lista, entonces usted será registrado automáticamente en la clase. Después usted recibirá un mensaje electrónico de aceptación. El estudiante puede seguir asistiendo a la clase con el permiso del maestro, hasta la segunda semana cuando los códigos de autorización para agregarse a una clase están disponibles. El sentarse en la clase no garantiza al estudiante con un código o admisión a la clase.

Sitio para Inscribirse
Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

East Campus en Santa Paula
115 Dean Drive, Suite A
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136

Instrucción Suplementaria (SI) -- Tutoría
Existen ciertos cursos que se identifican como “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) en la Tabla de Clases. El programa de Instrucción Suplementaria (SI) es un programa de tutoría, de distribución gratuita para los estudiantes.
CURSO DE ORIENTACIÓN

Curso de orientación por computadora
este diseñados para brindar apoyo al estudiante!

GW V01A- Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad
El enfoque de este curso es de aprender a estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por medio de pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante analizará el mercado de empleos y los empleos de más demanda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará a utilizar técnicas para tomar decisiones apropiadas y así poder ayudar al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada.

Clase CRN 38335
Fecha de orientación: miércoles, 11 de enero.
Horario: 5:00pm a 6:00pm.
Sito: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.
Nota: 9-semanas de clase del 1/10/11 a 3/11/11.

CAMPUS SEDE ESTE EN SANTA PAULA

Campus del Este en Santa Paula
¡Quédate Cerca -- ¡Llega Lejos!
El Campus del Este ofrece una amplia variedad de clases sobre carreras técnicas y de educación general, así como también un programa intensivo de Inglés como Segundo Idioma. Los programas de carreras técnicas incluyen las de Asistente de Oficina Computarizada, Asistente Médico, Flebotomía, y Desarrollo Infantil. El Campus del Este cuenta con el Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje que también funciona como sucursal de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura. El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje del Campus del Este provee al estudiante tutoría, instrucción suplementaria, servicio completo de biblioteca y acceso a las computadoras. El estudiante del Campus del Este también tiene a su disposición consejo académico y sobre carreras, evaluación en matemáticas e inglés, inscripciones, y ayuda sobre asistencia financiera. Las oficinas del Campus del Este están localizadas en el 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, 93060. El número telefónico del Campus es (805) 525-7136. El personal bilingüe (español/inglés) está para ayudarte. Visítenos o llame para más información sobre las clases de inglés. Websites: venturacollege.edu/eastcampus y ecinfo@vcccd.edu

ESTUDIANTES INTERNACIONALES

Programa de Estudiantes Internacionales
La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales atiende a más de 100 estudiantes extranjeros que asisten al Colegio de Ventura bajo la Visa F-I (Visa de Estudiante). Nuestro programa lo componen estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Albania, Canadá, Brasil, Inglaterra, Francia, la India, Japón, Perú, Rusia, Corea del Sur, Suiza, Serbia, Vietnam, y muchos más. El estudiante puede someter su solicitud a la oficina para obtener la Forma 1-20, la cual es necesaria para obtener la Visa F-I de Estudiante. La solicitud para la Visa de Estudiante debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes de su propio país. Si el aspirante ya reside en los Estados Unidos, la solicitud debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes del Servicio de Inmigración y Ciudadanía de los Estados Unidos. Una vez que el estudiante llega al colegio con la Visa de Estudiante F-I, el personal de oficina del programa le ayudará con la admisión, evaluación académica, orientación, asuntos de inmigración, empleo mediante el programa OPT, vivienda, consejo académico y orientación personal. Todo prospecto Estudiante Internacional debe de cumplir con las siguientes fechas de admisión: Semestre de Otoño: 15 de junio, Semestre de Primavera: 15 de noviembre, Sesión de Verano: 15 de abril. Para más información llame a la Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales al (805) 654-6313.
CÓMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Nombre del profesor</th>
<th>Horario de clases</th>
<th>Dias de la clase</th>
<th>Unidades</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7411</td>
<td>CARRIGER J AND</td>
<td>8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7412</td>
<td>CARRIGER J AND</td>
<td>9:30am - 11:20am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78921</td>
<td>BELL R</td>
<td>6:00pm - 8:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registros Disponibles en Línea
Obten acceso a tus registros académicos en línea por medio de tu portal de estudiante MyVCCCD. Conéctate a http://my.vcccd.edu u obtén acceso al portal desde el logotipo MyVCCCD que se encuentra en el sitio web del colegio en http://www.venturacollege.edu. Si has olvidado tu nombre de usuario o contraseña, utiliza las opciones “Forgot Username” y “Forgot Password” en la página de conexión para obtener acceso a ellas. Haz clic a “Student Records” en la columna de Inscripciones y Registros para ver tus grados, boleta académica, o evaluación de título, actualizar tu meta educacional o tu licenciatura. Haz clic en “Ventura Students Only” en la misma columna para imprimir una verificación de inscripción oficial.

Aviso para el estudiante
Todos los estudiantes inscritos se les podrá requerir atender eventos educativos adicionales.

Horario de clases - sujeto a cambio
El Colegio de Ventura hace el esfuerzo necesario para asegurarse de que la información proporcionada en este publicación de horario de clases sea exacta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no se deben considerar como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el Colegio de Ventura. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer改编on, enmiendas, cancelaciones, u otros cambios necesarios de acuerdo con los cambios de las leyes, federales, estatales, locales o del distrito así como con los reglamentos o las regulaciones del Colegio de Ventura, inscripciones estudiantiles, nivel de ayuda financiero u otras razones imprevistas. Tales cambios se pueden hacer sin aviso previo por la administración.

Requisitos Previuos, Correquisitos y Preparación Recomendada para un Curso
Los requisitos previos, correquisitos y preparación recomendable para un curso se especifican dentro de la descripción del curso, anunciado en el catalogo; también se especifican en el horario de clases. Un curso no incluye requisitos previos o correquisitos a menos que se le hayan asignado. El estudiante debe cumplir con todos los requisitos previos y/o correquisitos para todo curso en el cual se registra.

Prerrequisitos
Un curso prerequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o correquisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tienen los conocimientos necesarios.

Correquisitos
Un curso o cursos corequisitos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un correquisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Preparación recomendada
La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase.

Materiales académicos
Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

El aprender en colaboración
Método de enseñanza “Colaboración.” Este es un método de instrucción en el cuál los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

Cursos abiertos para inscripción
Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa educativo
El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que desean tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Restricciones en la inscripción
Algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como “prueba de la separación negativa de TB (tuberculosis).”
Admisiones y Archivos
La oficina de Admisiones y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de SSC. El personal administrativo provee asistencia para las admisiones, registro y contesta preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio en el Internet, MyVCCCD.edu.

Librería
La librería del Colegio de Ventura provee un gran variedad de productos, además de los libros de texto y útiles. La devolución de libros de textos y mercancías sujeta a normas estrictas. El reembolso de los libros de texto por parte de la librería es aceptable solamente durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido efectiva. Para los libros de texto necesarios y la información material del curso, por favor, visite books.venturacollege.edu

Cafetería
Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería satélite se encuentra localizada afuera del edificio UV, a la normas estrictas. El reembolso de los libros de texto por parte de la librería es aceptable solamente durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido efectiva. Para los libros de texto necesarios y la información material del curso, por favor, visite books.venturacollege.edu

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Niños de California CalWORKS
CalWORKS es un programa que provee asistencia temporal de dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños pequeños. CalWORKS ayuda a los estudiantes a calificar para asistencia financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en el Colegio de Ventura. CalWORKS también dirige un programa de estudio/ trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el colegio o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que estén estén inscritos en el Colegio de Ventura. Para información llame a la oficina de CalWORKS (805) 648-9372.

Programa CARE
La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educacionales (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOE) que está diseñado para los estudiantes que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios reguales de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en el Colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gasolina y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños
¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Kinko’s Child Development Center está localizado en el colegio entre Telegraph Road y West Campus Way. Programas maternales y preescolares están disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Existen cuotas para recibir estos servicios. Horario: 8:15 a.m.—5:00 p.m., lunes a viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en seis o más unidades reciben prioridad para estos servicios. Se inicia una lista de espera cada semestre. Puesto que los espacios se llenan rápidamente, se le sugiere a que se registre en la lista de espera tan pronto como le sea posible. Si necesita más información, llame al (805) 648-8930. Número de licencia de las Instalaciones: 561711563 y 561711564.

Consejo
El Centro de Consejo está localizado en el edificio SSC. Los servicios de consejo están a la disposición de todo estudiante por medio de una cita (805) 654-6448 o pasando directamente al centro. Vea, por favor, Inscripción para estudiantes de nuevo ingreso en este Horario para una evaluación, una orientación y actividades de consejo. Los servicios de consejo también están disponibles para el estudiante que va directamente al centro para hacer preguntas breves. Se les atenderá en el orden que van llegando. Los servicios de consejo incluyen consejo académico, planeación para una carrera, asistencia para traslado, y talleres de consejo. El estudiante puede reunirse con un consejero o puede solicitar un consejero que se especialice en un área académica en particular para el siguiente semestre después de las dos primeras semanas del semestre previo.

Centro de Asistencia Educativa
El Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos, para aquellos estudiantes que los requieran. • Asesoría • Tutoría • Toma de apuntes • Personas capacitadas en Braille • Lectores • Consejería especializada • Asistencia en matriculas • Intérpretes • Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes • Asistencia para desplazarse • Dispositivos auxiliares • Desarrollo y colocación en empleos • Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología adaptada de computadoras, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y obtención de empleo y EOPS tecnología Braille para personas visualmente incapacitadas. Todo el material del Colegio de Ventura está disponible en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas están en el edificio ADM. Para más información de horarios y fechas de matriculación llame a la oficina de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz): 648-8915(fax).
• Consejos de cómo inscribirse para estudiantes con discapacidades:
  • Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares • Inscripción por Internet durante la inscripción de prioridad llamando a la oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de inscripción especial • Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece la inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirlo en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases
• Inscribase por teléfono en la Oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo ayudará • Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC: hable con un consejero, inscribase, pague su matriculación, (use cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de crédito), consiga su permiso de estacionamiento, someta una solicitud para BOGW y para agregarle o darse de baja a clases.
• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):
  • El ATTC fue creado para enseñar a todo estudiante con discapacidades sobre lo último en computación y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizadores de lenguaje, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas de entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. El estudiante puede inscribirse en una amplia variedad de clases de informática en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame al (805) 654-6415.
• Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje:
  • El estudiante que tiene un historial de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el uso de los servicios especiales que se proveen por medio del Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en la instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas, memorización, pensamiento creativo, visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendidos (EOPS)
El programa de Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendidos (EOPS) promueve la inscripción del estudiante de bajos ingresos y que se encuentran en desventaja educativa en instituciones de aprendizaje superior. El enfoque del programa de EOPS es de proveer los recursos necesarios al estudiante para alcanzar sus metas académicas con éxito. Requisitos para EOPS: elegible para BOGW A o B: tiempo completo (12 unidades); menos de 70 unidades aplicables para un título; educativamente en situación desventajosa. EOPS también sirve al estudiante que es elegible para CalWORKS a través de un programa especial, *CARE. Para el servicio adicional de *CARE, el estudiante debe ser madre o padre soltero CalWORKs/ TANF, cabeza del hogar con, por lo menos, un niño menor de 14 años de edad. A través de los programas EOPS y CARE (Recursos de Agencias Cooperativas para la Educación), el estudiante puede recibir servicios tales como: evaluación; inscripción temprana; préstamos de emergencia; becas; vales para libros; asistencia en colocación de empleo; referencias; excursiones a universidades; talleres de trabajo; dirección estudiantil; apoyo; tutor; ayuda en el proceso de asistencia financiera; *begas adicionales; *gasolina y comida en el campus, permisos para estacionamiento. Consejo: consideración académica; consejo sobre carreras; orientación del colegio; consejo personal; consideración sobre como trasladarse a la universidad; asistencia en como trasladarse a la universidad. Personal: bilingüe; variado; consejeros de tiempo completo; consideración de otros estudiantes. EOPS está localizado en el edificio EOPS. Para más información llame al (805) 654-6302.

Asistencia Financiera
¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir asistencia financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje
El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para

SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES
la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades de aprendizaje, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Las computadoras están a la disposición a los estudiantes. Estas computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El Centro está situado en la primera planta de la biblioteca nueva (LRC). Horario del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje serán los publicados, por favor, consulte el sitio web para más información. Para más información, favor de llamar al (805) 654-6320. Un segundo Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del Campus del Este en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, y direcciones de cómo llegar a este campus favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán anunciadas.

**La Biblioteca**

La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 77,448 volúmenes, 340 revistas, y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicos. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, una área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista al mar. Existen estaciones computadoras por el cual se puede tener acceso al catálogo de la biblioteca y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden tener acceso electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red. La dirección es venturacollege.edu/library. Una sección de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura está localizada en Santa Paula en el Campus Sede Este. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Colegio de Ventura, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la sede del Campus Este. Horario de la Biblioteca Colegio de Ventura será tal como fue anunciado, por favor, consulte el sitio web para más información. El horario para el Campus Sede Este será indicado. Para más información favor de llamar al Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula al (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

- Libros de texto disponibles en la biblioteca

La biblioteca cuenta con dos colecciones de libros de texto: la colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura (Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank) y la colección Faith George Lending Library. La colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto es para “Uso de la Biblioteca Solamente” y está disponible en el escritorio de circulación. La colección Faith George Lending Library contiene un número limitado de libros de texto que los estudiantes pueden tomar prestados por el semestre (primer en llegar, primero en servir). La colección de libros de texto Faith George Lending Library son libros usados y pueden ser de ediciones pasadas. Para más información visite nuestro sitio en el Internet o hable con el bibliotecario.

- Tarjetas para préstamo de libros de la biblioteca

Para obtener una tarjeta bibliotecaria se requiere una identificación válida de estudiante o del estado de California. Las tarjetas están disponibles para los estudiantes, personal docente, personal administrativo, y miembros de la comunidad que residen en el condado de Ventura. Los miembros de la comunidad menores de 18 años deberán presentar una forma de permiso firmada por los padres.

**Becas de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura**

La Fundación del Colegio de Ventura ofrece becas al estudiante del Colegio de Ventura mediante un programa de becas. Las solicitudes se encuentran disponibles a principios de septiembre de cada año. Vea, por favor, las fechas límite de las solicitudes en la oficina de la fundación. Para solicitar, el estudiante debe haber terminado 12 unidades en el Colegio de Ventura y tener un grado promedio (GPA) de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden desde $250-$9,000. También puede obtener información sobre otros tipos de becas. Para más información llame al (805) 654-6461.

**La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles**

La Oficina de actividades estudiantiles se encuentra en CSC-153. Para más información, por favor llame al (805) 654-6467. La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee una variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es esclarecer diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, algunos de ellos son:

- La Asociación de Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura (ASVC):
   Los estudiantes pueden participar en el consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel distrito o nivel Colegio de Ventura. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) del Colegio de Ventura. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.

- Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Tarjetas Bibliotecarias:
  Se recomienda que los estudiantes compran una tarjeta de identificación: “ASVC,” ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos sitios a la venta en la librería del Colegio de Ventura, admisión libre a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10%-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca. Su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

- Organizaciones Estudiantiles: Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. La oficina deberá otorgar el permiso para fijar carteles, para vender, para la distribución de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al colegio a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.

- Publicar y Distribuir de Aprobación: La Oficina debe aprobar la publicación de volantes en el campus que promuevan un producto o servicio.

- Alojamiento Estudiantil: A pesar de que el Colegio de Ventura no provee alojamiento. Se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. El Colegio de Ventura no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador; éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

**Oficina de Negocios Asuntos Estudiantiles**

Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de estacionamiento, tarjetas ASB, el proceso de reembolsos y la recaudación de cuotas. No olvide de siempre conservar sus recibos.

**Centro de Salud Estudiantil y Servicios Psicológicos**

Aquellos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado la cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. Los servicios incluyen diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades agudas y de problemas médicos generales, salud femenina y planificación familiar, vacunas y muchos otros servicios. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para más información acerca de horarios de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

**Centro de Carreras y Transferencia**

El CENTRO DE CARRERAS Y TRANSFERENCIA provee ayuda al estudiante que está planeando transferirse a un colegio o a una universidad de cuatro años. El Centro programa visitas de representantes de varios colegios y universidades y patrocina un evento anual llamado Día de Transferencia al cual asisten más de 50 colegios y universidades. En este se organizan talleres para ayudar al estudiante en diferentes asuntos, incluyendo admisiones de transferencia, becas, y el proceso de la solicitud para asistir a la universidad. El Centro provee material de referencia, catálogos del colegio, solicitudes y otros servicios necesarios para planear y lograr tener una transición sin dificultad entre las instituciones. También se ofrece Guía de Carreras para ayudar al estudiante a descubrir su vocación. El Centro ofrece información sobre el surgimiento de posibilidades de carreras como también nuevas direcciones de los empleos y salarios. También se encuentran disponibles, por una cuota minima, instrumentos de asesoramiento sobre carreras. El Centro cuenta con una colección de material impreso y material audiovisual, así como también con recursos en el Internet y en aplicaciones de software para la exploración de carreras. También se organizan diferentes talleres relacionados con carreras, incluyendo la de tomar decisiones sobre una carrera, elaborar currículos, estrategias para entrevistas y la búsqueda de empleos. El Centro también patrocina Ferias de Trabajo.

**El Centro de Tutoría y de Matemáticas**

La tutoría es un servicio gratuito para todo estudiante del Colegio de Ventura en la mayoría de las clases semestrales programadas en el Centro de Tutoría y en el Centro de Matemáticas. El Centro de Tutoría está ubicado en el primer piso del edificio del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje en LRC-180 y el Centro de Matemáticas está ubicado en el edificio de Math/Science en SCI-225. Los tipos de servicios de tutoría que se proveen al estudiante incluyen, tutoría sin necesidad de una cita, sesiones de estudio en grupo, tutoría individual, tutoría dentro de la clase, e instrucción suplementaria. El horario del Centro de Tutoría y del Centro de Matemáticas será anunciado. Para más información llame al (805) 648-8926. Los servicios de tutoría también están disponibles en la sucursal LRC en el campus del Este en Santa Paula. Para mayor información llame al (805) 525-7136.
INFORMACIÓN Y REGLAMENTO

Consulte por favor el catálogo de Colegio de Ventura a venturacollege.edu/catalogo para la admisión completa las polizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Acreditación
Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Júnior Colleges (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por la consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Inscribirse a una clase cerrada
(1) La primera opción es anotarse en la lista de espera si sobran asientos. Ésta es la mejor forma de poder estar en una clase ya cerrada. El estudiante puede anotarse en listas de espera para clases de semestre entero. El estudiante tiene hasta el viernes de la primera semana de escuela para anotarse. El estudiante en lista de espera será automáticamente admitido a la clase mientras se desocupen asientos y se le enviará una confirmación por correo electrónico. El estudiante en lista de espera debe planear para asistir a la primera clase, pues ésta es la mejor forma de reservar un lugar. Cualquier estudiante ya inscrito que no asista a la primera clase se le podrá dar de baja. Las listas de espera continuarán en efecto hasta el viernes de la primera semana para las clases de un semestre entero. (2) La segunda opción, si no hay lugar en la lista de espera, es asistir a la primera clase y hablar con el instructor acerca de la posibilidad de ser admitido en la clase. Entienda que la prioridad la tienen los estudiantes que están en la lista de espera. (3) En ambos casos, el estudiante deberá recibir del instructor un código para añadirse a la clase. El código para añadirse a una clase está disponible durante la segunda semana del semestre para las clases de un semestre entero. (El estudiante que espera un código debe asistir a todas las clases de o de otra manera se le dará de baja.) (4) El código para asistir a una clase es un requisito a un primer día de clases para clases de corta duración, y la función de la lista de espera termina un día antes del primer día de clases.

Asistencia y Ausencias
Todo estudiante debe asistir a la primera clase para verificar su inscripción oficial y para poder asistir regularmente a las siguientes clases. El instructor puede dar de baja al estudiante que no asista a la primera clase, o al estudiante que ha faltado hasta una novena parte (1/9) del total de las horas de la clase. El instructor también puede dar de baja al estudiante que no sigue las instrucciones de seguridad o al estudiante que no cumple con las horas específicas requeridas para una clase en particular (usualmente las registradas para obtener una licencia o un certificado, por ejemplo: EMT V01, CJ V70, etc.) Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante, esto puede resultar en una “W” permanente en su boleta de grados de acuerdo con las normas del distrito para dar de baja al estudiante; otras fechas de vencimiento y restricciones aplican. Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante después de la fecha para tener derecho a un reembolso, dicho reembolso o crédito no será efectivo.

Auditar una Clase
Requisiciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas
El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determina la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educativo de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Refiérase al catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado pagan lo mismo, mas cuotas de inscripción para no residentes. No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo de estudiante internacional.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Poliza para Repetir un Curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar una vez más, a los cursos que se pueden repetir son notados en el Catálogo de Bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito/NP. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Crédito por Examen
Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejería. No se registre para la clase que ésta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (crédito por examen) en la transcripción. (NP si no pasa). Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College y página de Cuotas en este horario.

Calificación Opcional de Pasa/No Pasa
Opción de aprobar/no aprobar puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el proposito de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alertados a reunirse con un consejero para discuir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de Pasa/No Pasa debe ser archivada en la oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límites publicadas en la página de calendario de registro. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Dejar una Clase
Es la responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límites en la pagina calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases unicamente por internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase vía internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirme que dejo la clase. Dejar la clase por correo requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Reembolsos no serán creditados o reembolsados por clases retiradas después de la fecha de reembolso/credito. Reférase a “La Guía de Registros” para más información.

Oportunidades Equitativas
El Distrito de Ventura College está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas educativas, y por tanto, a prohibir la discriminación basada en raza, género, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad de origen, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veterano de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad–estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes–tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutuo. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que sresepete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. El Departamento del Empleo de los Estados Unidos Título IX, Anexos de 1972, prohíbe la discriminación en base a sexo en educación, discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el “American with Disabilities Act”, por favor contacte a. David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 o envíe un correo electrónico a dbransky@vcccd.edu. Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cual prohíbe la discriminación de género en todos los programas y actividades educacionales, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas a David Bransky.

Estudiante de Tiempo Completo
Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en doce o más unidades en un semestre ordinario, o en cuatro unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para veteranos, etc., esta información puede variar.

Procedimiento para Reclamo (Quejas) en Casos de Acoso y Discriminación
Los miembros de la comunidad de Ventura College - estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes- deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutuo. El Distrito de VCCCD está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respeta la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCCD es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquellos que interactúan con la comunidad de Ventura College y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nación de origen, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus veterano o estado marital, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contraempleados o estudiantes, incluyendo el acoso sexual. Los reclamos pueden ser formulados estudiante contra estudiante, estudiante contra empleado, empleado contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del periodo concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cual el acusador concierto (sugo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Este entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas calificadas (especializadas). Ningún individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acusación de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este trámite se encuentra en las páginas 19-22.
Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College

IMPORTANTE! Nueva información para los estudiantes de admisión especial, véase la pág. 89. Ventura College puede admitir a menores que actualmente asisten a las escuelas públicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

Matriculación

Las actividades de matriculación “plan de éxito” incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De acuerdo a este proceso se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería. El estudiante que decida posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades no podrá matricularse temprano. Si cualquier actividad es pospuso, el estudiante debe completarla antes de que la matricula del siguiente período empiece, con el fin de que pueda matricularse durante el periodo de matriculación temprana. Visite nuestro sitio web en venturacollege.edu/matriculacion

Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College

Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Menores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistio, nombre y dirección de el receptor y la firma del estudiante. Las cuotas son de $3.00 por proceso regular y $5.00 por proceso “URGENTE” Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El Student Grievance Policy (Código de Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

Registro y Matricula de Estudiantes en Selective Service

Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo. Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir ayuda financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la Student Aid Commission (Comisión Estudiantil de Ayuda). Para mayor información contacte la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Responsabilidad Estudiantil

Los estudiantes de Ventura College de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

El Derecho “A Saber” del Estudiante

Deber de Conocimiento, con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante “a saber”), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y un futuros. A principios del otoño de 2005 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes agraños y/o certificados, y cuya meta consista en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de Comunidades colectivo a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2005). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del periodo posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes ‘continuos’ y estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel colegial o cuyo objetivo es transferirse a otro tipo de estudios básicos o validación de créditos. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar grado de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en que los estudiantes lograron transferirse a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban “preparados para transferirse” antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 26.12% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiantil y que logró su transferencia durante el periodo de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2005 hasta la primavera de 2008. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 24.11%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible en el servicio de internet de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California).

El Título IX prohíbe la discriminación

Las personas que deseen información sobre el Título IX de los Estatutos de Educaçión de 1972, que prohíbe la discriminación por razón de sexo en la educación, programas y actividades, deben dirigir sus preguntas a David Bransky, Asistente del Decano de Servicios Estudiantiles, de Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 o por e-mail a dibransky@vcccd.edu.

Título IV, Devolución de Fondos

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al programa federal de Ayuda Financiera para el estudiante. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la oficina de Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un reguipo. La oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, se debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de workstudy (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejera. Luego, vaya a la oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omítir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)

Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegren presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todos lasEscuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colleges (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Vta., CA 93003.

Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la solicitud requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. Requisitos para el reporte de notas: Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos Colleges y Universidades a los que hayan asistido, antes del final del primer semestre que están cursando. Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos: Con el fin de recibir lacreditación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (periodo de prueba académica) reproducción académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el estudiante ha estado en periodo de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

Difusión (Divulgación)

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del síndico.
Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements
The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Officer / Section 504 / ADA Coordinator: David Bransky, Assistant Dean of Student Services, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138.

Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement
The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements
All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Obtenga más información en la Oficina de Negocios del Colegio de Ventura.

Regístrese para “Tuition Payments Online” (Pagos de Cuota en Línea) en http://students.vcccd.edu
# On-Campus Problem Assistance

**Ventura College**

**(805) 654-6400**

Where to Go for Help On-Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Step Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation or Dismissal</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Staff</td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Facilities</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students/EAC</td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Asst. Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Campus</td>
<td>Campus Staff</td>
<td>Dean, PE, Athletics/Off-Campus Prog.</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Financial Aid: Staff or Director</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Student Health &amp; Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Changes</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Counselors</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Dean, Comm. &amp; Learning Resources</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class, Content, Disruption</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation: Assessment, Orientation &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking &amp; Traffic</td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Challenge</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Assessment--SSC Bldg.</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Procedures</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety (non-emergency)</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security (non-emergency)</td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Intake Staff</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers: AA Degree or Cert. Requirement</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus** first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Adelman, Andrea</td>
<td>SCI-359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Algiers, Kammy</td>
<td>SCI-327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Anderson, Lisa</td>
<td>SCI-242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Anglin, Gary</td>
<td>C-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Arce, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Archbold, John</td>
<td>SCI-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Arquievich, Gabriel</td>
<td>LRC-310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Barate, Larry</td>
<td>AEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Barlow-Palo, Linda</td>
<td>P-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Beard, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Beaty, Donna</td>
<td>SCI-355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Beynon, Sharon</td>
<td>LRC-347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bitt, Ann</td>
<td>P-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bowen, Michael</td>
<td>SCI-358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bransky, David</td>
<td>CSC-156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Burk, Bill</td>
<td>SCI-346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Calato, Robin</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Capuano-Brewer, Lucy</td>
<td>LRC-329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Carrasco Nungaray, Marian</td>
<td>SSC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Carrier, James</td>
<td>K-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Chaparro, Robert</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Chen, Albert</td>
<td>LRC-339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Clark, Michael</td>
<td>ROP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Corbett, P. Scott</td>
<td>LRC-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cosentino, Lydia</td>
<td>AA-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cowen, Will</td>
<td>C-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dalton, Heidi</td>
<td>0-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dalton, Tom</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>deCierdo, Marcelino</td>
<td>SCI-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>deClerck, Tania</td>
<td>LRC-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>deJesus, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>de la Rocha, Mayia</td>
<td>LRC-341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>de la Selva, Aurora</td>
<td>SCI-229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Doreo, David</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drake, Kenneth</td>
<td>SCI-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drayton, Leslie</td>
<td>GH-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Eliot, Maureen</td>
<td>C-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Enfield, Amanda</td>
<td>LRC-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Farris, David</td>
<td>SCI-359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fell, Shariya</td>
<td>CRC-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ferguson, Jeff</td>
<td>U-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fernandez, Ralph</td>
<td>SCI-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fiumereto, Gigi</td>
<td>LRC-343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flores, Abra</td>
<td>TR-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fredrickson, Nancy</td>
<td>C-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Freixas, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Galindo, Helen</td>
<td>SCI-358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Garcia, Jennifer</td>
<td>LRC-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gardner, Ty</td>
<td>SCI-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Garay, Judith</td>
<td>LRC-315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Goff, Richard</td>
<td>CRC-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gonzales, Angelica</td>
<td>SSC-133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gorback, Karen</td>
<td>CEWD/CTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Guillet, Guadalupe</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Guzman, Kreny</td>
<td>C-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hagerman, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Haines, Robert</td>
<td>SCI-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hall, Luke</td>
<td>SCI-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Harrison, Karen</td>
<td>SCI-242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Harrison, Tim</td>
<td>AEC-212C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Herrera, Beae</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hull, Becky</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>James, Ralph</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Johnson, Paulette</td>
<td>U-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Keebler, David</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Khanjan, Ara</td>
<td>LRC-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kim, Henny</td>
<td>LRC-340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kobayashi, Joy</td>
<td>SCI-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Koerken, Raeenn</td>
<td>C-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kolesnik, Alex</td>
<td>SCI-235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>LaFemina, Florence</td>
<td>P-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lall, Sumita</td>
<td>LRC-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lange, Cari</td>
<td>AA-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lawson, Robert</td>
<td>GH-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lew, Warren</td>
<td>K-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lewis-Huddleston, Gwendolyn</td>
<td>LRC-353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lugo, Victoria</td>
<td>SCI-243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Madsen, Amy</td>
<td>LRC-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mansfield, Casey</td>
<td>AA-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Martinsen, Eric</td>
<td>LRC-337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Matthews-Morales, Lydia</td>
<td>SCI-241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>McCain, Michael</td>
<td>SCI-357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metty, Sindy</td>
<td>0-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Millea, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mircetic, Ned</td>
<td>AEC-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mitchell, Nancy Rae</td>
<td>0-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Moore, Laurie</td>
<td>LRC-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Moore, Shelley</td>
<td>P-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mostajjan, Steven</td>
<td>C-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Morris, Terry</td>
<td>C-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mortensen, Jerry</td>
<td>CTE-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Moskowitz, Robert</td>
<td>CRC-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mundell, Meredith</td>
<td>P-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Munoz, Paula</td>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nasri, Farzeen</td>
<td>LRC-339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Neil, Kelly</td>
<td>P-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Newcomb, Deborah</td>
<td>U-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oliver, David</td>
<td>SCI-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O’Neill, Earl</td>
<td>SCI-360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Orr, Dorothy</td>
<td>CRC-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Palladino, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pardee, Terry</td>
<td>SCI-339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Parker, Jennifer</td>
<td>LRC-344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pauley, Mark</td>
<td>SCI-239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Peinado, Kelly</td>
<td>LRC-336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Penuela, Alan</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Peter, Claudia</td>
<td>LRC-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pollack, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Porter, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pourmoghim, Salomeh</td>
<td>LRC-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Prell, Ted</td>
<td>CRC-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Quon, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rabe, Scot</td>
<td>AA-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reynolds, David</td>
<td>SCI-347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rivere, Edwina</td>
<td>P-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Roberts, Chris</td>
<td>LRC-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Robinson, J.A.</td>
<td>P-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rockwood, Charles</td>
<td>VAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ross, Malia</td>
<td>SCI-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Roval, Linda</td>
<td>SCI-341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sanchez, Ramiro</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tomas</td>
<td>LRC-348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sandford, Arthur</td>
<td>LRC-321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Schoenrock, Kathryn</td>
<td>LRC-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Schroeder, Pam</td>
<td>*EC-D1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Scott, Kathleen</td>
<td>LRC-360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Selzler, Joe</td>
<td>SCI-336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sezzi, Peter</td>
<td>LRC-212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sloan Graham, Stacy</td>
<td>LRC-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Staffor, Jeff</td>
<td>U-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Stewart, Sheral</td>
<td>O-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Stowers, Dorothy</td>
<td>SCI-238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Suel, Tim</td>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tennen, Elaine</td>
<td>CRC-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thomasson, Steven</td>
<td>SCI-345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Turner, Steve</td>
<td>ADM/LRC-131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Varela, Jay</td>
<td>MAC-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Ventura, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Walter, Simon</td>
<td>LRC-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wendt, Patricia</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Whiteford, Jaimie</td>
<td>AA-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Winslow, Greg</td>
<td>C-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wilson, Brent</td>
<td>GH-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wu, Jenchi</td>
<td>P-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yi, Peter</td>
<td>SCI-237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Zacharias, Mary</td>
<td>LRC-338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EC - East Campus, 115 Dean Dr., Suite A, Santa Paula*
## Final Exam / Exámenes Finales

### Final Examination Schedule

Spring Semester 2011

PLEASE NOTE: Final Exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to May 11, 2011).

### Day Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday, May 11</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF, F or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>1:30 - 3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>5:00 - 7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday, May 12</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 or 3:00 TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday, May 13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday, May 16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF, F or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 or 3:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday, May 17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evening Classes

Classes beginning 6:00 pm or later will give final exams at 7:30 pm to 9:30 pm on the following evenings:

- Monday and Monday-Wednesday classes: May 16
- Wednesday classes: May 11
- Thursday classes: May 12
- Tuesday and Tuesday-Thursday classes: May 17
- Friday classes: May 13

### Student Requests for Early or Late Examination

No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

**No Deviations Are to Be Made From This Schedule**

---

## Horario de Exámenes Finales

Primavera 2011

AVISO: Los exámenes finales para las clases de educación física, para algunas de término corto, y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 11 de mayo, 2011).

### Clases del Día

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>La hora de las clases.</th>
<th>La hora del examen final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miércoles, 11 de mayo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF, F o Diario</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>1:30 - 3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00, o 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>5:00 - 7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jueves, 12 de mayo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30, 8:00 o 8:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 o 11:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 o 12:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 o 2:30 o 3:00 TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00 o 5:30 T, Th o TTh</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viernes, 13 de mayo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 o 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lunes, 16 de mayo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF, F o Diario</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 o 10:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 o 1:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 o 3:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martes, 17 de mayo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 o 9:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clases de la Tarde

Para las clases que comienzan a las 6:00 pm de la tarde o más tarde, los exámenes finales serán de 7:30 pm a 9:30 pm las siguientes noches:

- Clases de lunes y lunes/miércoles: 16 de mayo
- Clases de miércoles: 11 de mayo
- Clases de jueves: 12 de mayo
- Clases de martes y martes/jueves: 17 de mayo
- Clases de viernes: 13 de mayo

**AVISO PARA AQUELLOS ESTUDIANTES QUE DESEEN TOMAR EXÁMENES ANTES O DESPUÉS DE LA HORA INDICADA EN EL HORARIO:** Los estudiantes que necesiten tomar exámenes finales antes o después de la hora indicada pueden obtener una petición en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

**Desviación del Horario para los Exámenes Finales No Se Permite.**